Standard Code Library

 ${\bf Tempest}$

October, 2014

Contents

	DI SA AMES I	
1	数论算法	
	$1.1 O(m^2 \log n)$ 求线性递推数列第 ${ m n}$ 项 $\dots \dots \dots$	
	1.2 NTT	
	1.3 中国剩余定理	
	1.4 中国剩余定理 (可不互质)	1
	1.5 Miller Rabin	1
	1.6 Pollard Rho	
	1.7 离散对数	
	1.8 原根	
	1.9 离散二次方根	
	1.10 牛顿迭代求平方根	
	1.11 Pell 方程求根	
	1.12 直线下整点个数	1
2	数值算法	2
4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	2.1 FFT	
	2.2 解一元三次方程 + 求三阶二次型的标准型	
	2.3 高斯消元	
	2.4 最小二乘法	
	2.5 多项式求根	
	2.6 自适应辛普森	2
3	计算几何	2
	3.1 圆与多边形交	
	3.2 动态凸包	
	B.3 farmland	
	3.4 farmland 完全体	
	3.5 半平面交	4
	3.6 三维绕轴旋转	4
	3.7 点到凸包切线	
	3.8 直线凸包交点	
	3.9 exhausted robot 凸多边形卡壳 + 凸多边形交	
	3.10 判断圆存在交集 O(nlogk)	
	3.10 利納國仔住父朱 O(nlogk)	
	3.12 最小覆盖圆	
	3.13 圆交 $O(n^2\log n)$ 计算面积和重心 \dots	
	3.14 三维跨立实验 🛨 占到线段的垂足在线段 🕒 分数类	6

4 CONTENTS

	3.15	平面图形的转动	动摆量	計計質						 				 	 									66
		凸多边形内的																						68
						,																		
																								70
	3.18	点在多边形内								 				 	 									72
	3.19	三角形的内心								 				 	 									72
		三角形的外心																						72
		三角形的垂心																						
																								72
	3.22	V 图								 				 	 									73
4	数据																							81
	4.1	KD 树								 				 	 									81
	4.2	树链剖分																						86
	4.3	可持久化左偏相																						87
	4.4	${\rm treap} \ . \ . \ . \ .$																						88
	4.5	functional_tre	eap .							 				 	 					 				90
	4.6	LCT								 				 	 									91
	4.7	Splay																						94
	1.1	Spray								 	•	•	•	 	 	• •	•	• •	•	 •	•	 •	•	91
E	图论	•																						99
9			. 	ナッマハ	\ = /-	1 - \ \	ul-1																	
	5.1	Gabow 算法求																						
	5.2	Hopcroft Karp	求二	.分图晶	長大 四	啮	O(I	${\mathbb F} V^0$	· ⁵) .	 				 	 									100
	5.3	最小树形图 .								 				 	 									103
	5.4	KM																						104
	5.5	扩展 KM																						106
	5.6	度限制生成树																						109
	5.7	一般图匹配 .								 				 	 									110
	5.8	无向图最小割								 				 	 									112
	5.9	Hamilton 回路																						113
	0.0																							115
		弦图判定																						
		弦图求团数																						
	5.12	有根树的同构								 				 	 									118
	5.13	zkw 费用流 .								 				 	 									120
		27/13/7/0																						
6	字符	串																						123
Ŭ	6.1	: ·																						
	-																							
		后缀数组																						
		DC3																						
	6.4	AC 自动机 .								 				 	 									127
	6.5	极长回文子串								 				 	 									129
	6.6	后缀自动机一多																						
		后缀自动机一刻																						
	6.7																							
	6.8	循环串的最小	表示							 				 	 				•			 •	•	133
7	Oth																							135
	7.1	快速求逆								 				 	 									135
	7.2	求某年某月某																						135
		LL*LL%LL .																						135
		next_nCk																						136
		单纯形																						136
	7.6	曼哈顿最小生活	龙树							 				 	 									138

CONTENTS 5

	7.7	最长公共子序列	
		7.7.1 最长公共子序列	
	7.8	环状最长公共子序列	43
	7.9	长方体表面两点最近距离 1	
	7.10	插头 DP	45
	7.11	最大团搜索	48
	7.12	Dancing Links	49
	7.13	极大团计数	.51
8	Hin	ts 1	5 3
	8.1	ns 积分表	53
	8.2	数学公式	56
	8.3	平面几何公式	57
	8.4	网络流 Hints	
	8.5	2-SATHints	
	8.6	二分图相关 Hints	
	8.7	java hints	59
	8.8	Usage of Rope	62

6 CONTENTS

Chapter 1

数论算法

$1.1 \quad O(m^2 \log n)$ 求线性递推数列第 n 项

```
已知 a_0, a_1, ..., a_{m-1}
    a_n = c_0 * a_{n-m} + \dots + c_{m-1} * a_{n-1}
    求 a_n = v_0 * a_0 + v_1 * a_1 + \dots + v_{m-1} * a_{m-1}
    void linear_recurrence(long long n, int m, int a[], int c[], int p) {
 2
          \label{eq:long_long} \ \mbox{long} \ \ v\,[M] \ = \ \{1\ \%\ p\,\}\,, \ \ u\,[M<<<\ 1\,] \ , \ \ msk \ = \ !\,!\,n\,;
 3
          for (long long i(n); i > 1; i >>= 1) {
               msk \ll 1;
 4
 5
 6
          for (long long x(0); msk; msk >>= 1, x <<= 1) {
                fill_n(u, m << 1, 0);
 7
               int b(!!(n & msk));
 8
 9
               x \mid = b;
10
                if(x < m) {
                     u[x] = 1 \% p;
11
12
                else {
13
                     for(int i(0); i < m; i++) {
                           for(int j(0), t(i + b); j < m; j++, t++) 
14
                                u[t] = (u[t] + v[i] * v[j]) \% p;
15
16
17
                     for(int i((m << 1) - 1); i >= m; i--) {
18
                           \label{eq:formalized} \mbox{for} \left( \mbox{int} \ j \left( 0 \right), \ t \left( i \ - \mbox{m} \right); \ j \ < \mbox{m}; \ j++, \ t++ \right) \ \left\{ \right.
19
20
                                u[t] = (u[t] + c[j] * u[i]) % p;
21
                     }
22
23
24
               copy(u, u + m, v);
25
          //a[n] = v[0] * a[0] + v[1] * a[1] + ... + v[m-1] * a[m-1].
26
          for (int i(m); i < 2 * m; i++) {
27
28
               a[i] = 0;
```

```
29
            for (int j(0); j < m; j++) {
30
                a[i] = (a[i] + (long long)c[j] * a[i + j - m]) % p;
31
32
        for(int j(0); j < m; j++) {
33
34
            b[j] = 0;
35
            for (int i(0); i < m; i++) {
36
                b[j] = (b[j] + v[i] * a[i + j]) \% p;
37
38
39
        for(int j(0); j < m; j++) {
40
            a[j] = b[j];
41
42
   }
```

1.2 NTT

```
const int modulo (786433);
   const int G(10);//原根
3
   int pw[999999];
   void FFT(int P[], int n, int oper) {
5
         \mathbf{for} \, (\, \mathbf{int} \  \, i \, (1) \, \, , \  \, j \, (0) \, ; \  \, i \, < \, n \, - \, 1; \  \, i + \! + \! ) \, \, \{ \,
6
             for(int s(n); j = s >>= 1, ~j & s;);
7
             if (i < j)
                  swap(P[i], P[j]);
8
9
10
        int unit_p0;
         for (int d(0); (1 << d) < n; d++) {
11
12
             int m(1 << d), m2(m * 2);
13
             unit_p0 = oper = 1?pw[(modulo - 1) / m2]:pw[modulo - 1 - (modulo - 1) / m2];
             for(int i = 0; i < n; i += m2) {
14
15
                  int unit (1);
                  for(int j(0); j < m; j++) {
16
                       int \&P1 = P[i + j + m], \&P2 = P[i + j];
17
                       int t = (long long)unit * P1 % modulo;
18
19
                       P1 = (P2 - t + modulo) \% modulo;
                       P2 = (P2 + t) \% \text{ modulo};
20
21
                       unit = (long long) unit * unit_p0 % modulo;
22
                  }
23
             }
24
        }
25
   }
26
27
   int nn;
28
   int A[N], B[N], C[N];
   //A * B = C;
29
   //len = nn
30
   void multiply() {
```

1.3. 中国剩余定理 9

```
FFT(A, nn, 1);
32
33
                 FFT(B, nn, 1);
                  \begin{array}{lll} \mbox{for}\,(\,\mbox{int}\  \  \, i\,(0)\,;\  \  \, i\,<\,nn\,;\  \  \, i++)\  \, \{ \\ C[\,i\,\,] \ = \  \, (\,\mbox{long}\,\,\mbox{long}\,)A[\,i\,\,]\  \  \, *\,\,B[\,i\,\,]\  \, \%\,\,\, modulo\,; \end{array}
34
35
36
                 FFT(C, nn, -1);
37
38
        }
39
40
       int main() {
41
                 pw[0] = 1;
                  \quad \mathbf{for} \left( \, \mathbf{int} \quad i \, \left( \, 1 \, \right) \, ; \quad i \ < \ \mathrm{modulo} \, ; \quad i + + \right) \ \left\{ \right.
42
                           pw[i] = (long long)pw[i - 1] * G % modulo;
43
44
      }
45
```

1.3 中国剩余定理

包括扩展欧几里得,求逆元,和保证除数互质条件下的 CRT

```
LL x, y;
    void exGcd(LL a, LL b)
 2
 3
    {
 4
          if (b = 0) {
 5
              x = 1;
 6
              y = 0;
 7
              return;
 8
         }
         exGcd(b, a % b);
 9
10
         LL k = y;
11
         y = x - a / b * y;
12
         x = k;
13
   }
14
15 LL inversion (LL a, LL b)
16 {
         \operatorname{exGcd}(a, b);
17
18
         return (x \% b + b) \% b;
19
20
21
   LL CRT(vector<LL> m, vector<LL> a)
22
23
         int N = m. size();
         LL M = 1, ret = 0;
24
         for(int i = 0; i < N; ++ i)
25
              M *= m[i];
26
27
         \mbox{for}(\,\mbox{int}\  \, \mbox{i} \,=\, 0\,;\  \, \mbox{i} \,<\, N\,;\,\, +\!\!\!+\, \, \mbox{i}\,\,) \  \, \{
28
              ret = (ret + (M / m[i]) * a[i] % M * inversion(M / m[i], m[i])) % M;
29
30
         }
```

```
31 return ret; 32 }
```

1.4 中国剩余定理 (可不互质)

```
namespace number_theory_basic {
2
        inline void euclid (const long long &a, const long long &b, long long &x, long
           long &y) {
3
            if (b == 0) {
4
                x = 1;
5
                y = 0;
6
            } else {
7
                euclid(b, a % b, x, y);
8
                x = a / b * y;
9
                swap(x, y);
10
            }
11
        }
12
   }
13
   namespace chinese_remainder_theorem {
14
        inline bool crt(int n, long long r[], long long m[], long long &remainder, long
           long &modular) {
15
            remainder = modular = 1;
            for (int i = 1; i \le n; ++i) {
16
17
                long long x, y;
18
                euclid (modular, m[i], x, y);
19
                long long divisor = gcd(modular, m[i]);
                if ((r[i] - remainder) % divisor) {
20
21
                    return false;
22
23
                x *= (r[i] - remainder) / divisor;
24
                remainder += modular * x;
25
                modular *= m[i] / divisor;
26
                ((remainder %= modular) += modular) %= modular;
27
            }
28
            return true;
29
        }
30
   }
```

1.5 Miller Rabin

miller_rabin_32 是针对 32 位以下整数的; miller_rabin_64 是针对 64 位以下整数的. 直接调用 prime() 函数, 当返回值是 true 时表示是素数, 否则不是质数.

1.5. MILLER RABIN

```
5
        inline long long power(int x, int k, int p) {
6
            long long ans = 1, num = x \% p;
7
            for (int i = k; i > 0; i >>= 1) {
                 if (i & 1) {
8
                     (ans *= num) \% = p;
9
10
11
                 (\text{num } *= \text{num}) \% = p;
12
13
            return ans;
        }
14
15
16
        inline bool check(int p, int base) {
            int n = p - 1;
17
            while (!(n \& 1)) {
18
                 n >>= 1;
19
20
21
            long long m = power(base, n, p);
22
            while (n != p - 1 && m != 1 && m != p - 1) {
23
                 (m *= m) \%= p;
24
                 n <<= 1;
25
            return m = p - 1 \mid | (n \& 1) = 1);
26
27
        }
28
        inline bool prime(int p) {
29
30
            for (int i = 0; i < n; +++i) {
                 if (base[i] = p) {
31
32
                     return true;
33
34
            if (p == 1 \mid | !(p \& 1))  {
35
36
                 return false;
37
38
            for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
                 if (!check(p, base[i])) {
39
                     return false;
40
41
42
43
            return true;
44
        }
45
   }
46
   namespace miller_rabin_64 {
47
        int const n = 9;
48
        int const base [] = \{2, 3, 5, 7, 11, 13, 17, 19, 23\};
49
50
        inline long long multiply (const long long &x, const long long &y, const long long
51
52
            long long ans = 0, num = x \% p;
```

```
53
             for (long long i = y; i > 0; i >>= 1) {
54
                  if (i & 1) {
55
                       (ans += num) \% = p;
56
                  (num += num) \% = p;
57
58
59
             return ans;
60
         }
61
62
         inline long long power (const long long &x, const long long &k, const long long &p
             ) {
             long long ans = 1, num = x \% p;
63
             for (long long i = k; i > 0; i >>= 1) {
64
65
                  if (i & 1) {
66
                       ans = multiply(ans, num, p);
67
68
                  num = multiply(num, num, p);
69
             }
70
             return ans;
71
         }
72
         inline bool check (const long long &p, const long long &base) {
73
74
             \mathbf{long} \ \mathbf{long} \ \mathbf{n} = \mathbf{p} - 1;
75
             while (!(n \& 1)) {
76
                  n >>= 1;
77
78
             long long m = power(base, n, p);
             while (n != p - 1 && m != 1 && m != p - 1) {
79
80
                  m = multiply(m, m, p);
81
                  n <<= 1;
82
83
             return m = p - 1 \mid \mid (n \& 1) = 1;
         }
84
85
86
         inline bool prime (const long long &p) {
87
             for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
                  if (base[i] == p) {
88
89
                      return true;
90
                  }
91
              if (p == 1 \mid | !(p \& 1))  {
92
93
                  return false;
94
95
             for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i)
                  if (!check(p, base[i])) {
96
97
                       return false;
98
99
100
             return true;
```

1.6. POLLARD RHO

```
101 }
102 }
```

1.6 Pollard Rho

```
模板需要配合 miller\_rabin 一起使用.
   调用 factor() 函数 ,会返回 vector < long long > ,表示分解结果 . (例如分解 12 ,会返回 2 , 2 和 3 )
   namespace pollard_rho {
3
        //可以改成LL*LL%LL的形式
4
5
        inline long long multiply (const long long &x, const long long &y, const long long
            &p) {
            long long ans = 0, num = x \% p;
6
7
            for (long long i = y; i > 0; i >>= 1) {
                if (i & 1) {
8
9
                     (ans += num) \% = p;
10
11
                (\text{num} += \text{num}) \% = p;
            }
12
13
            return ans;
14
15
16
        inline long long gcd(long long x, long long y) {
17
            while (y > 0) {
18
                x \% = y;
19
                swap(x, y);
20
            }
21
            return x;
22
23
24
        inline long long pollard_rho(const long long &n, const long long &c) {
25
            long long x = rand() \% (n - 1) + 1, y = x;
26
            int head = 1, tail = 2;
27
            while (true) {
28
                x = multiply(x, x, n);
                if ((x += c) >= n) {
29
30
                    x -= n;
31
32
                if (x = y) {
33
                    return n;
34
35
                long long d = \gcd(abs(x - y), n);
                if (d > 1 \&\& d < n)  {
36
37
                    return d;
38
39
                if ((++head) = tail) {
40
                    y = x;
41
                     tail \ll 1;
42
                }
```

```
43
            }
44
45
        inline vector<long long> mergy(const vector<long long> &a, const vector<long long
46
           > &b) {
47
            vector<long long> vec;
48
            for (int i = 0; i < (int)a.size(); ++i) {
49
                vec.push_back(a[i]);
50
            for (int i = 0; i < (int)b.size(); ++i) {
51
52
                vec.push back(b[i]);
53
54
            return vec;
55
        }
56
57
        inline vector < long long > factor (const long long &n) {
            if (n \le 1) {
58
59
                return vector<long long>();
60
61
            if (miller_rabin::prime(n)) {
                return vector<long long>(1, n);
62
63
64
            long long p = n;
65
            while (p >= n) {
                p = pollard_rho(n, rand() \% (n - 1) + 1);
66
67
            return mergy(factor(n / p), factor(p));
68
69
        }
70
   }
```

1.7 离散对数

```
1 #include <iostream>
2 #include <cstdio>
3 #include <cstdlib>
   #include <algorithm>
   #include <cmath>
5
6
   #include <map>
7
   #include <cstring>
8
9
   using namespace std;
10
11
   typedef long long int64;
12
13
   struct hash_table {
14
        static const int MAXN = 100003;
        int first [MAXN] , key [MAXN] , value [MAXN] , next [MAXN] , tot;
15
16
       hash\_table() : tot(0)
```

1.7. 离散对数

15

```
17
              memset(first, 255, sizeof first);
18
         }
19
         void clear() {
              memset(first, 255, sizeof first);
20
21
              tot = 0;
22
23
         int & operator [] (const int &o) {
24
              int pos = o \% MAXN;
              for (int i = first[pos]; i != -1; i = next[i])
25
26
                    if (key[i] = o)
                         return value[i];
27
28
              next[tot] = first[pos];
29
               first[pos] = tot;
30
              key[tot] = o;
31
              return value [tot++];
32
33
         bool has_key(const int &o) {
34
              int pos = o \% MAXN;
35
              for (int i = first[pos]; i != -1; i = next[i])
36
                    if (key[i] = o)
37
                         return true;
38
              return false;
39
         }
40
    };
41
42
    int discrete_log(int base, int n, int mod) {
         int block = int(sqrt(mod)) + 1;
43
44
         int val = 1;
         hash_table dict;
45
         for (int i = 0; i < block; ++i) {
46
47
               if (dict.has_key(val) = 0)
                    dict[val] = i;
48
              val = (int64) val * base % mod;
49
50
51
         int inv = inverse(val, mod);
52
         val = 1;
         for (int i = 0; i < block; ++i) {
53
54
               if (dict.has\_key((int64)val * n \% mod))
55
                   return dict[(int64)val * n % mod] + i * block;
              val = (int64) val * inv \% mod;
56
57
58
         return -1;
    }
59
60
61
    int main() {
         \mathbf{int}\ \mathrm{base}\ ,\ \mathrm{n}\ ,\ \mathrm{p}\ ;
62
         \mathbf{while} \ (\, \mathbf{scanf} \, (\, \text{``}\!\! \% \mathbf{d}_{\sqcup} \!\! \% \mathbf{d}_{\sqcup} \!\! \% \mathbf{d}_{\, "} \, , \ \& \mathbf{p} \, , \ \& \mathbf{base} \, , \ \& \mathbf{n} \, ) \, = \, 3) \ \{ \,
63
64
              int ans = discrete_log(base, n, p);
65
               if (ans == -1)
```

```
66 puts("no_solution");

67 else printf("%d\n", ans);

69 }

70 }
```

1.8 原根

```
int primitive_root(int p) {
        int n = p - 1;
3
        while (true) {
            int root = rand() \% (p - 1) + 1, m = n;
4
5
            bool found = true;
6
            for (int i = 0; i < (int)prim.size(); ++i) {
7
                int cur = prim[i];
8
                if (m / cur < cur)
9
                     break;
10
                if (m \% cur == 0) {
11
                     if (pow_mod(root, n / cur, p) == 1) \{
12
                         found = false;
13
                         break;
14
15
                     while (m \% cur == 0)
16
                         m /= cur;
17
                }
18
19
            if (m > 1)
                if (pow_mod(root, n / m, p) == 1)
20
21
                    found = false;
22
            if (found)
23
                return root;
        }
24
25
   }
26
   vector<int> discrete_root(int expo, int n, int mod) {
27
28
        if (n = 0)
29
            return vector <int > (1, 0);
30
        int g = primitive_root(mod);
31
        int e = discrete log(g, n, mod);
32
        int64 u, v;
33
        int d = extend\_euclid(expo, mod - 1, u, v);
34
        if (e \% d != 0)
35
            return vector<int>();
36
        int64 delta = (mod - 1) / d;
37
       u = u * e / d \% delta;
38
        if (u < 0)
39
            u += delta;
40
        vector<int> ret;
```

1.9. 离散二次方根 17

1.9 离散二次方根

```
inline bool quad_resi(int x, int p) {
2
        return pow_mod(x, (p-1) / 2, p) == 1;
   }
3
4
5
   struct quad poly {
6
        int zero , one , val , mod;
7
        quad_poly(int zero, int one, int val, int mod) : zero(zero), one(one), val
8
9
                (val), mod(mod) \{\}
10
        quad_poly multiply(quad_poly o) {
11
            int z0 = (zero * o.zero + one * o.one % mod * val % mod) % mod;
12
            int z1 = (zero * o.one + one * o.zero) \% mod;
13
14
            return quad_poly(z0, z1, val, mod);
15
        }
16
        quad_poly pow(int x) {
17
            if (x == 1)
18
                return *this;
19
20
            quad\_poly ret = this -> pow(x / 2);
21
            ret = ret.multiply(ret);
22
            if (x & 1)
23
                ret = ret.multiply(*this);
24
            return ret;
25
        }
26
   };
27
28
   inline int calc(int a, int p) {
29
        a %= p;
30
        if (a < 2)
31
            return a;
32
        if (!quad_resi(a, p))
33
                                  // no solution
            return p;
34
        if (p \% 4 == 3)
            return pow_mod(a, (p + 1) / 4, p);
35
36
        int b = 0;
37
        while (quad\_resi((my\_sqr(b) - a + p) \% p, p))
            b = rand() \% p;
38
39
        quad\_poly ret = quad\_poly(b, 1, (my\_sqr(b) - a + p) \% p, p);
```

1.10 牛顿迭代求平方根

```
//use\ newton-method\ to\ solve\ f(x)=0
   //init x0
   //xi \rightarrow x(i + 1) = xi - f(xi) / f'(xi)
4
   //O(N^2logN)
   int64 square_root(int64 x) {
5
6
        if (x <= 0)
7
            return 0;
        int64 last\_root = -1, root = 1 << (bit\_length(x) / 2);
8
9
        while (true) {
            int64 next\_root = (root + x / root) >> 1;
10
11
            if (next_root == last_root)
12
                return min(next_root, root);
13
            last_root = root;
14
            root = next_root;
15
        }
16
   }
```

1.11 Pell **方程求根**

```
x^2 - n * y^2 = 1
   pair<int64, int64> solve_pell64(int64 n) {
1
2
        const static int MAXC = 111;
3
        int64 p[MAXC], q[MAXC], a[MAXC], g[MAXC], h[MAXC];
       p[1] = 1; p[0] = 0;
4
        q[1] = 0; q[0] = 1;
5
       a[2] = square_root(n);
g[1] = 0; h[1] = 1;
6
7
8
        for (int i = 2; ; ++i) {
9
            g[i] = -g[i - 1] + a[i] * h[i - 1];
            h[i] = (n - g[i] * g[i]) / h[i - 1];
10
11
            a[i + 1] = (g[i] + a[2]) / h[i];
            p[i] = a[i] * p[i - 1] + p[i - 2];
12
            q[i] = a[i] * q[i-1] + q[i-2];
13
            if (p[i] * p[i] - n * q[i] * q[i] == 1)
14
15
                return make_pair(p[i], q[i]);
16
        }
17
   }
```

1.12. 直线下整点个数 19

1.12 直线下整点个数

```
 \  \, \mbox{$\stackrel{}{\mathcal{R}}$} \sum_{i=0}^{n-1} \lfloor \frac{a+bi}{m} \rfloor. 
1
  typedef long long LL;
2
3 LL count(LL n, LL a, LL b, LL m) {
        if (b = 0) \{ return n * (a / m);
4
5
6
        if (a >= m) \{ return n * (a / m) + count(n, a % m, b, m);
7
8
9
        10
11
12
        return count ((a + b * n) / m, (a + b * n) % m, m, b);
13
14 }
```

Chapter 2

数值算法

2.1 FFT

```
void FFT(Complex P[], int n, int oper) {
 2
          \mbox{ for } \ (\mbox{ int } \ i \ (1) \ , \ j \ (0) \ ; \ i \ < \ n \ - \ 1; \ i + +) \ \{ 
 3
               \label{eq:formula} \mbox{for } (\mbox{int } s\,(n)\,; \mbox{ } j \ \hat{\mbox{ }} = \mbox{ } s >> = \mbox{ } 1\,, \mbox{ } \sim j \ \& \ s\,;)\;;
               if (i < j)
 4
                    swap(P[i], P[j]);
 5
 6
         Complex unit_p0;
 7
         for (int d(0); (1 << d) < n; d++) {
 8
 9
               int m(1 << d), m2(m * 2);
               double p0(pi / m * oper);
10
               unit_p0.imag(sin(p0));
11
               unit_p0.real(\cos(p0));
12
13
               for (int i(0); i < n; i += m2) {
14
                    Complex unit = 1;
                    for (int j = 0; j < m; j++) {
15
                         Complex &P1 = P[i + j + m], &P2 = P[i + j];
16
                         Complex t = unit * P1;
17
                         P1 = P2 - t;
18
                         P2 = P2 + t;
19
                         unit = unit * unit p0;
20
21
                    }
22
               }
23
24
    }
25
    void multiply() {
26
         FFT(a, n, 1);
         FFT(b, n, 1);
27
         for(int i(0); i < n; i++) {
28
29
               c[i] = a[i] * b[i];
30
         FFT(c, n, -1);
31
32
         for (int i(0); i < n; i++) {
```

CHAPTER 2. 数值算法

```
33 ans[i] += (int)(c[i].real() / n + 0.5);
34 }
35 }
```

2.2 解一元三次方程 + 求三阶二次型的标准型

```
double sqr(const double & x) {
1
2
       return x * x;
3
4
   double eps(1e-8);
5
   int main() {
       double A, B, C, D, E, F;
6
       for (;6 = scanf ("%lf%lf%lf%lf%lf%lf", &A, &B, &C, &D, &E, &F);) {
7
          D /= 2; E /= 2; F /= 2;
8
9
           complex<double> a(1), b(-A - B - C), c(A * B + B * C + C * A - sqr(D) - sqr(E)
              (- sqr(F)), d(-A * B * C - 2 * D * E * F + A * sqr(D) + B * sqr(E) + C *
              \operatorname{sqr}(F);
           complex<double> delta(pow(pow(b * c / 6. / a / a - b * b * b / 27. / a / a /
10
              a - d / 2. / a, 2) + pow(c / 3. / a - b * b / 9. / a / a, 3), 0.5));
           complex<double> p(pow(b * c / 6. / a / a - b * b * b / 27. / a / a - d /
11
              2. / a + delta, 1. / 3);
           complex<br/><br/>double> q(pow(b * c / 6. / a / a - b * b * b / 27. / a / a - d /
12
              2. / a - delta, 1. / 3));
           complex<double> omega1(-0.5, 0.5 * sqrt(3.)), omega2(-0.5, -0.5 * sqrt(3.));
13
           14
               * q), x3(-b / 3. / a + omega2 * p + omega1 * q);
           printf("%.10f\n", min(min(sqrt(1 / x1.real()), sqrt(1 / x2.real())), sqrt(1 /
15
               x3.real()));
16
       }
17
   }
```

2.3 高斯消元

```
vector < double > operator* (const vector < double > &a, double b) {
2
        vector < double > ret;
3
        for (int i = 0; i < (int)a.size(); ++i)
4
            ret.push_back(a[i] * b);
5
        return ret;
6
   }
7
8
   vector < double > operator + (const vector < double > &a, const vector < double > &b) {
9
        vector < double > ret;
        for (int i = 0; i < (int)a.size(); ++i)
10
11
            ret.push_back(a[i] + b[i]);
12
        return ret;
13
   }
```

2.3. 高斯消元 23

```
14
   vector<double> operator- (const vector<double> &a, const vector<double> &b) {
15
16
        vector < double > ret;
        for (int i = 0; i < (int)a.size(); ++i)
17
            ret.push_back(a[i] - b[i]);
18
19
        return ret;
20
   }
21
22
   struct solution {
23
        int size , dimension;
24
        vector < vector < double >> null space;
25
        vector < double > special;
26
        solution (int size = 0, int dimension = 0) : size(size), dimension(dimension)
27
28
            special = vector < double > (size, 0);
29
            null_space = vector<vector<double> >(size , vector<double>(dimension ,
30
                      0));
31
        }
32
   };
33
34
   solution gauss_elimination(vector<vector<double> > a, vector<double> b) {
35
        int n = (int)a.size(), m = (int)a[0].size();
36
        static const int MAX_SIZE = 211;
37
        int index [MAX\_SIZE], row = 0;
        bool pivot [MAX_SIZE];
38
39
        fill (index, index + n, -1);
40
        fill (pivot, pivot + m, false);
41
        for (int col = 0; row < n && col < m; ++col) {
42
43
            int best = row;
44
            for (int i = row + 1; i < n; ++i)
                if (fabs(a[i][col]) > fabs(a[best][col]))
45
46
                     best = i;
            swap(a[best], a[row]);
47
            swap(b[best], b[row]);
48
            if (fabs(a[row][col]) < EPS)
49
50
                continue;
51
            pivot[col] = true;
52
            index[row] = col;
            double coef = a[row][col];
53
            a[row] = a[row] * (1. / coef);
54
            b[row] = b[row] * (1. / coef);
55
            for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i)
56
                if (i != row && fabs(a[i][col]) > EPS) {
57
                     double coef = a[i][col];
58
59
                     a[i] = a[i] - a[row] * coef;
                     b[i] = b[i] - b[row] * coef;
60
61
62
            ++row;
```

24 CHAPTER 2. 数值算法

```
63
        }
64
65
        for (int i = row; i < n; ++i)
66
            if (fabs(b[i]) > EPS)
67
                return solution (0, 0);
                                                            //no solution
68
69
        solution ret(m, m - row);
70
        for (int i = 0; i < row; ++i)
            ret.special[index[i]] = b[i];
71
72
73
        int cnt = 0;
74
        for (int i = 0; i < m; ++i)
75
            if (!pivot[i]) {
76
                 for (int j = 0; j < row; ++j)
                     ret.null\_space[index[j]][cnt] = a[j][i];
77
78
                 ret.null\_space[i][cnt++] = -1;
79
80
        return ret;
81
   }
```

2.4 最小二乘法

```
// calculate argmin //AX - B//
   solution least squares (vector < vector < double > a, vector < double > b) {
3
        int n = (int)a.size(), m = (int)a[0].size();
        vector < vector < double > p(m, vector < double > (m, 0));
4
5
        vector < double > q(m, 0);
6
        for (int i = 0; i < m; ++i)
7
            for (int j = 0; j < m; ++j)
8
                for (int k = 0; k < n; ++k)
9
                    p[i][j] += a[k][i] * a[k][j];
10
        for (int i = 0; i < m; ++i)
11
            for (int j = 0; j < n; ++j)
12
                q[i] += a[j][i] * b[j];
13
        return gauss_elimination(p, q);
14
   }
```

2.5 多项式求根

```
1 const double eps=1e-12;
2 double a[10][10];
3 typedef vector<double> vd;
4 int sgn(double x) { return x < -eps ? -1 : x > eps; }
5 double mypow(double x,int num) {
6 double ans=1.0;
7 for(int i=1;i<=num;++i)ans*=x;</pre>
```

2.5. 多项式求根 25

```
8
        return ans;
9
   }
10
   double f(int n, double x){
11
        double ans =0;
12
        for (int i=n; i>=0;--i) ans+=a[n][i]*mypow(x,i);
13
        return ans;
14
15
   double getRoot(int n,double l,double r){
16
        if(sgn(f(n,l))==0)return l;
17
        if(sgn(f(n,r))==0)return r;
18
        double temp;
        if(sgn(f(n,1))>0)temp=-1;else temp=1;
19
20
        double m;
21
        for (int i=1; i <=10000;++i) {
22
            m=(1+r)/2;
23
            double mid=f(n,m);
24
            if(sgn(mid)==0){
25
                 return m;
26
27
            if (mid*temp<0) l=m; else r=m;
28
29
        return (l+r)/2;
30
   }
31
   vd did(int n){
32
        vd ret;
33
        if(n==1)
34
            ret.push\_back(-1e10);
35
            ret.push_back(-a[n][0]/a[n][1]);
36
            ret.push_back(1e10);
37
            return ret;
38
39
        vd mid=did(n-1);
40
        ret.push back(-1e10);
41
        for (int i = 0; i+1 < mid. size(); ++i) {
42
            int t1=sgn(f(n,mid[i])),t2=sgn(f(n,mid[i+1]));
            if (t1*t2>0) continue;
43
            ret.push_back(getRoot(n, mid[i], mid[i+1]));
44
45
46
        ret.push_back(1e10);
47
        return ret;
48
   }
49
   int main(){
50
        int n; scanf("%d",&n);
        for(int i=n; i>=0;--i){}
51
            scanf("%lf",&a[n][i]);
52
53
54
        for(int i=n-1; i>=0;--i)
             for (int j=0; j \le i; ++j) a[i][j]=a[i+1][j+1]*(j+1);
55
56
        vd ans=did(n);
```

26 CHAPTER 2. 数值算法

2.6 自适应辛普森

```
namespace adaptive_simpson {
2
       template<typename function>
3
       inline double area (function f, const double &left, const double &right) {
4
           double mid = (left + right) / 2;
           return (right - left) * (f(left) + 4 * f(mid) + f(right)) / 6;
5
6
       }
7
8
       template<typename function>
9
       inline double simpson(function f, const double &left, const double &right, const
           double &eps, const double &area_sum) {
10
           double mid = (left + right) / 2;
           double area_left = area(f, left, mid);
11
12
           double area_right = area(f, mid, right);
13
           double area_total = area_left + area_right;
14
           if (fabs(area_total - area_sum) <= 15 * eps) {
15
               return area total + (area total - area sum) / 15;
16
17
           return simpson(f, left, right, eps / 2, area_left) + simpson(f, mid, right,
               eps / 2, area_right);
       }
18
19
20
       template<typename function>
       inline double simpson(function f, const double &left, const double &right, const
21
           double &eps) {
22
           return simpson(f, left, right, eps, area(f, left, right));
       }
23
24
   }
```

Chapter 3

计算几何

3.1 圆与多边形交

```
1 #include <cstdio>
2 #include <cstdlib>
3 #include <algorithm>
4 #include <cmath>
5 #include <vector>
6 using namespace std;
  const double eps = 5e-7;
   const int N = 2222;
   const double pi = acos(-1.0);
10
11
   int sign(double x) {
12
       return x < -eps ? -1 : x > eps;
13
14
   }
15
16
   double sqr(double x) {
17
        return x * x;
   }
18
19
   struct Point {
20
       \mathbf{double} \ x\,,\ y\,;
21
22
        Point (double x = 0, double y = 0) : x(x), y(y) {}
23
        friend inline Point operator +(const Point &a, const Point &b) {
24
            return Point (a.x + b.x, a.y + b.y);
25
26
        friend inline Point operator -(const Point &a, const Point &b) {
27
            return Point (a.x - b.x, a.y - b.y);
28
29
        friend inline Point operator *(const Point &a, double k) {
30
            return Point(a.x * k, a.y * k);
31
        friend inline Point operator /(const Point &a, double k) {
32
```

CHAPTER 3. 计算几何

```
33
               return Point(a.x / k, a.y / k);
34
35
         double dist() const {
36
               return hypot(x, y);
37
               \mathbf{return} \ \operatorname{sqrt} (x * x + y * y);
38
39
          double dist2() const {
40
               return x * x + y * y;
41
42
         double ang() const {
43
               return atan2(y, x);
44
45
    };
46
47
    vector < Point > convex;
48
49
    int n;
50
    double radius;
    Point points [N][2];
    Point target;
52
53
    double det(Point a, Point b, Point c) {
54
55
         return (b.x - a.x) * (c.y - a.y) - (c.x - a.x) * (b.y - a.y);
    }
56
57
    double dot(Point a, Point b, Point c) {
58
         return (b.x - a.x) * (c.x - a.x) + (b.y - a.y) * (c.y - a.y);
59
60
    }
61
    double det(Point a, Point b) {
62
63
         return a.x * b.y - b.x * a.y;
64
    }
65
    double dot(Point a, Point b) {
66
67
         return a.x * b.x + a.y * b.y;
68
69
    inline bool point_on_line(const Point &a, const Point &b, const Point &c) {
70
71
          \mathbf{return} \ \operatorname{sign} \left( \det \left( \operatorname{Point} \left( 0 \,, \, \, 0 \right) \,, \, \, \mathbf{a} \, - \, \mathbf{b} \,, \, \, \mathbf{c} \, - \, \mathbf{b} \right) \right) = 0 \, \&\& \, \det \left( \operatorname{Point} \left( 0 \,, \, \, 0 \right) \,, \, \, \mathbf{b} \, - \, \mathbf{a} \,, \, \, \mathbf{c} \, - \, \mathbf{a} \right)
              ) < eps;
    }
72
73
74
    double point_to_line(const Point &a, const Point &b, const Point &c) {
75
         return fabs (\det(Point(0, 0), c - b, a - b)) / (b - c) \cdot dist();
    }
76
77
    Point project_to_line(const Point &p, const Point &a, const Point &b) {
78
79
          return a + (b - a) * dot(Point(0, 0), p - a, b - a) / sqr((b - a).dist());
80
    }
```

3.1. 圆与多边形交 29

```
81
82
     Point intersect (Point a, Point b, Point c, Point d) {
83
          double s1 = det(a, b, c);
          double s2 = det(a, b, d);
84
          return (c * s2 - d * s1) / (s2 - s1);
 85
 86
     }
87
     inline Point line_to_circle(const Point &a, const Point &b) {
 88
          double x = \operatorname{sqrt}(\operatorname{sqr}(\operatorname{radius}) - \operatorname{sqr}(\operatorname{point}_{to}_{-}\operatorname{line}(\operatorname{Point}(0, 0), a, b)));
 89
          return project to line (Point (0, 0), a, b) - (b - a) / (b - a). dist () * x;
90
     }
91
92
     inline double area_tri(Point a, Point b) {
93
94
          return \det(\operatorname{Point}(0, 0), a, b) / 2;
     }
95
96
97
     inline double area_cir(Point a, Point b, double radius) {
98
          if (sign(det(Point(0, 0), a, b)) = 0)
99
              return 0;
          a = a / a.dist() * radius;
100
          b = b / b.dist() * radius;
101
          double d = atan2(det(Point(0, 0), a, b), dot(Point(0, 0), a, b));
102
103
          //printf("\%f \mid n", sqr(radius) * d / 2);
          return sqr(radius) * d / 2;
104
105
     }
106
     int intersect (const Point &a, const Point &b, Point &u, Point &v, double radius) {
107
108
          if (point\_to\_line(Point(0, 0), a, b) + eps > radius)
109
              return 0;
110
          u = line\_to\_circle(a, b);
111
          v = line\_to\_circle(b, a);
          return point_on_line(u, a, b) + point_on_line(v, a, b);
112
113
     }
114
     vector<Point> calc(vector<Point> vec, Point a, Point b) {
115
          vector<Point> result;
116
117
          \mathbf{for}(\mathbf{int} \ \mathbf{i} = 0; \ \mathbf{i} < (\mathbf{int}) \, \mathbf{vec. size}(); \ \mathbf{i} + +) 
118
              Point c = vec[i], d = vec[(i + 1) \% (int)vec.size()];
119
              if (\det(a, b, c) > -eps) {
120
                   result.push_back(c);
121
              if (sign(det(a, b, c)) * sign(det(a, b, d)) = -1) {
122
                   result.push_back(intersect(a, b, c, d));
123
124
125
126
          return result;
127
128
     double areaCT(double R, Point pa, Point pb)
129
```

30 CHAPTER 3. 计算几何

```
130
         if (pa.dist() < pb.dist()) swap(pa, pb);
131
          if (pb.dist() < eps) return 0;
132
         Point pc = pb - pa;
133
         double a = pb. dist(), b = pa. dist(), c = pc. dist();
         double \cos B = \cot (pb, pc) / a / c, B = a\cos (\cos B);
134
         double \cos C = \cot(pa, pb) / a / b, C = a\cos(\cos C);
135
136
         double S, h, theta;
         if~(a>R)~\{
137
              S = C * 0.5 * R * R;
138
              h = a * b * sin(C) / c;
139
              if (h < R \&\& B < pi * 0.5)
140
                   S = a\cos(h / R) * R * R - h * sqrt(max(0.0, R * R - h * h));
141
         else\ if\ (b > R) 
142
              theta = pi - B - asin(sin(B) / R * a);
143
              S = 0.5 * a * R * sin(theta) + (C - theta) * 0.5 * R * R;
144
145
              S = 0.5 * sin(C) * a * b;
146
147
148
         return S;
149
    }
150
151
    void solve() {
152
         scanf("%lf%d", &radius, &n);
153
         convex.clear();
         convex.push_back(Point(-radius, -radius));
154
155
         convex.push back(Point(radius, -radius));
         convex.push_back(Point(radius, radius));
156
157
         convex.push_back(Point(-radius, radius));
         for(int i = 1; i \le n; i++) {
158
              scanf("%lf%lf%lf", &points[i][0].x, &points[i][0].y, &points[i][1].x, &
159
                  points[i][1].y);
160
         }
161
         scanf("%lf_\%lf", &target.x, &target.y);
         for(int i = 1; i \le n; i++) {
162
              \mathbf{if} \ (\det(\,\mathrm{points}\,[\,\mathrm{i}\,][\,0\,]\,\,,\ \mathrm{points}\,[\,\mathrm{i}\,][\,1\,]\,\,,\ \mathrm{target}\,)\,<-\mathrm{eps}\,)\ \{
163
                   swap(points[i][0], points[i][1]);
164
165
166
              convex = calc(convex, points[i][0], points[i][1]);
167
168
         double ans = 0;
         for (int i = 0; i < (int) convex. size (); i++) {
169
              ans += areaCT(radius, convex[i], convex[(i + 1) % (int)convex.size()]) * sign
170
                  (\det(\operatorname{convex}[i], \operatorname{convex}[(i+1)\%(\operatorname{int})\operatorname{convex.size}()]));
171
          printf("%.5f", max(0., fabs(ans) / (pi * radius * radius) * 100));
172
         puts("%");
173
174
    }
175
176
    int main() {
```

3.2. 动态凸包 31

3.2 动态凸包

```
1 #define x first
2 #define y second
3 typedef map<int, int> mii;
4 typedef map<int, int>::iterator mit;
5 struct point { // something omitted
6
       point(const mit \& p): x(p->first), y(p->second)  {}
7
   };
   inline bool checkInside (mii &a, const point &p) { // 'border inclusive'
8
9
       int x = p.x, y = p.y;
       mit p1 = a.lower\_bound(x);
10
        if (p1 == a.end()) return false;
11
12
        if (p1->x == x) return y <= p1->y;
13
        if (p1 == a.begin()) return false;
14
       mit p2(p1--);
       return sign(det(p - point(p1), point(p2) - p)) >= 0;
15
16
   inline void addPoint(mii &a, const point &p) { // 'no collinear points'
17
18
       int x = p.x, y = p.y;
19
       mit pnt = a.insert(make\_pair(x, y)).first, p1, p2;
20
       for (pnt->y = y; ; a.erase(p2)) {
21
            p1 = pnt;
22
            if (++p1 == a.end())
23
                break;
24
            p2 = p1;
            if (++p1 == a.end())
25
26
                break:
27
            if (\det(point(p2) - p, point(p1) - p) < 0)
28
                break;
29
30
       for (;; a.erase(p2)) {
31
            if ((p1 = pnt) == a.begin())
32
                break;
            if (--p1 == a.begin())
33
34
                break;
35
            p2 = p1 - -;
            if (\det(point(p2) - p, point(p1) - p) > 0)
36
37
                break;
```

CHAPTER 3. 计算几何

3.3 farmland

```
1
   const int N = 111111, M = 1111111 * 4;
3
4
   struct eglist {
5
        int \ other [M] \ , \ succ [M] \ , \ last [M] \ , \ sum;
6
        void clear() {
7
            memset(last, -1, sizeof(last));
8
            sum = 0;
9
10
        void addEdge(int a, int b) {
            other[sum] = b, succ[sum] = last[a], last[a] = sum++;
11
12
            other[sum] = a, succ[sum] = last[b], last[b] = sum++;
13
   }e;
14
15
16
   int n, m;
17
   struct point {
18
        int x, y;
19
        point(int x, int y) : x(x), y(y)  {}
20
        point() {}
21
        friend point operator -(point a, point b) {
22
            return point (a.x - b.x, a.y - b.y);
23
24
        double arg() {
25
            return atan2(y, x);
26
27
   } points [N];
28
   vector<pair<int , double> > vecs ;
29
30
   vector < int > ee[M];
   vector<pair<double, pair<int, int>>> edges;
31
32
   double length [M];
   int tot, father[M], next[M], visit[M];
33
34
35
   int find(int x) {
        return father [x] = x ? x : father <math>[x] = find(father [x]);
36
37
   }
38
39
   long long det(point a, point b) {
        return 1LL * a.x * b.y - 1LL * b.x * a.y;
40
41
   }
42
```

3.3. FARMLAND

```
43
   double dist (point a, point b) {
        return sqrt(1.0 * (a.x - b.x) * (a.x - b.x) + 1.0 * (a.y - b.y) * (a.y - b.y));
44
45
46
   int main() {
47
        scanf("%d_{\square}%d", \&n, \&m);
48
        e.clear();
49
50
        for(int i = 1; i \le n; i++) {
            scanf("%d_%d", &points[i].x, &points[i].y);
51
52
53
        for (int i = 1; i \le m; i++) {
54
            int a, b;
            scanf("%d_{\square}%d", \&a, \&b);
55
56
            e.addEdge(a, b);
57
        for (int x = 1; x \le n; x++) {
58
59
            vector<pair<double, int>> pairs;
60
            for (int i = e.last[x]; \sim i; i = e.succ[i]) {
61
                 int y = e.other[i];
62
                 pairs.push_back(make_pair((points[y] - points[x]).arg(), i));
            }
63
            sort(pairs.begin(), pairs.end());
64
65
            for(int i = 0; i < (int)pairs.size(); i++) {
                 next[pairs[(i + 1) % (int)pairs.size()].second ^ 1] = pairs[i].second;
66
67
68
        }
        memset(visit, 0, sizeof(visit));
69
70
        tot = 0;
        for(int start = 0; start < e.sum; start++) {
71
72
             if (visit[start])
73
                 continue;
74
            long long total = 0;
75
            int now = start;
            vecs.clear();
76
            while (! visit [now]) {
77
78
                 visit[now] = 1;
                 total += det(points[e.other[now ^ 1]], points[e.other[now]]);
79
                 vecs.push\_back(make\_pair(now \ / \ 2, \ dist(points[e.other[now \ ^ \ 1]], \ points[e.other]))
80
                     . other [now]])));
                 now = next[now];
81
82
            if (now = start \&\& total > 0) {
83
84
                 ++tot;
                 for(int i = 0; i < (int) vecs. size(); i++) {
85
86
                     ee [vecs [i]. first].push_back(tot);
87
88
            }
89
        }
90
```

34 CHAPTER 3. 计算几何

```
91
          for (int i = 0; i < e.sum / 2; i++) {
 92
                int a = 0, b = 0;
 93
                if (ee[i].size() == 0)
 94
                    continue;
 95
                else if (ee[i].size() == 1) {
                    a = ee[i][0];
 96
 97
                else if (ee[i].size() == 2) {
98
                    a = ee[i][0], b = ee[i][1];
99
               edges.push_back(make_pair(dist(points[e.other[i * 2]], points[e.other[i * 2 +
100
                     1]]), make_pair(a, b)));
101
          sort(edges.begin(), edges.end());
102
103
          \mathbf{for}(\mathbf{int} \ \mathbf{i} = 0; \ \mathbf{i} \leftarrow \mathbf{tot}; \ \mathbf{i} + +)
                father[i] = i;
104
105
          double ans = 0;
106
          \mathbf{for}(\mathbf{int} \ \mathbf{i} = 0; \ \mathbf{i} < (\mathbf{int}) \, \mathbf{edges. \, size}(); \ \mathbf{i} + +)  {
107
               int a = edges[i].second.first, b = edges[i].second.second;
108
               double v = edges[i].first;
109
                if (find(a) != find(b)) {
                     ans += v;
110
111
                     father [father [a]] = father [b];
112
               }
113
          printf("\%.5f\n", ans);
114
115
     }
```

3.4 farmland 完全体

```
1
2
   const int MAXN = 200;
   const int MAXV = MAXN * MAXN;
   const int MAXE = MAXV * 6;
5
   const double eps = 1e-8;
7
   int sign(double x) {
        return x < -eps? -1 : x > eps;
8
9
   }
10
11
   struct Point {
12
       double x, y;
13
14
        Point (int x, int y) : x(x), y(y) {}
15
        Point() {}
16
17
        Point & operator +=(const Point &o) {
18
            x += o.x;
19
            y += o.y;
```

3.4. FARMLAND 完全体

```
20
             return *this;
21
         }
22
23
         Point & operator -= (const Point &o) {
24
             x = o.x;
25
             y = o.y;
26
             return *this;
27
28
         Point & operator *=(double k) {
29
30
             x *= k;
             y *= k;
31
             return *this;
32
33
34
35
         Point & operator /=(double k) {
36
             x /= k;
37
             y /= k;
38
             return *this;
39
         }
40
         double norm2() const {
41
42
             return x * x + y * y;
43
         }
44
         double norm() const {
45
             return sqrt(norm2());
46
47
48
49
         double arg() const {
50
             return atan2(y, x);
51
52
53
         bool on (const Point &, const Point &) const;
54
         bool in(const vector<Point> &) const;
    };
55
56
57
    bool operator <(const Point &a, const Point &b) {
        \textbf{return} \;\; sign \, (a.\, x \, - \, b.\, x) \, < \, 0 \;\; |\, | \;\; sign \, (a.\, x \, - \, b.\, x) \, = \, 0 \;\; \&\& \;\; sign \, (a.\, y \, - \, b.\, y) \, < \, 0;
58
59
60
   bool operator ==(const Point &a, const Point &b) {
61
62
         return sign(a.x - b.x) == 0 \&\& sign(a.y - b.y) == 0;
63
64
    Point operator +(Point a, const Point &b) {
65
66
         return a += b;
67
   }
68
```

CHAPTER 3. 计算几何

```
Point operator -(Point a, const Point &b) {
69
70
        return a = b;
71
72
73
   Point operator /(Point a, double k) {
74
        return a \neq k;
75
76
    Point operator *(Point a, double k) {
77
78
        return a *= k;
79
    }
80
    Point operator *(double k, Point a) {
81
82
        return a *= k;
83
    }
84
85
    double det (const Point &a, const Point &b) {
86
        return a.x * b.y - b.x * a.y;
87
    }
88
    double dot(const Point &a, const Point &b) {
89
90
        return a.x * b.x + a.y * b.y;
91
    }
92
    bool parallel (const Point &a, const Point &b, const Point &c, const Point &d) {
93
94
        return sign (\det(b - a, d - c)) = 0;
95
    }
96
    Point intersect (const Point &a, const Point &b, const Point &c, const Point &d) {
97
        double s1 = det(b - a, c - a);
98
99
        double s2 = det(b - a, d - a);
        return (c * s2 - d * s1) / (s2 - s1);
100
101
    }
102
    bool Point::on(const Point &a, const Point &b) const {
103
        const Point &p = *this;
104
        return sign(det(p-a, p-b)) == 0 \&\& sign(dot(p-a, p-b)) <= 0;
105
106
107
    bool Point::in(const vector<Point> &polygon) const {
108
109
        const Point &p = *this;
110
        int n = polygon.size();
111
        int count = 0;
        for (int i = 0; i < n; ++ i) {
112
             const Point &a = polygon[i];
113
             const Point &b = polygon [(i + 1) % n];
114
             if (p.on(a, b)){
115
116
                 return false;
117
```

3.4. FARMLAND 完全体 37

```
118
             int t0 = sign(det(a - p, b - p));
119
             int t1 = sign(a.y - p.y);
120
             int t2 = sign(b.y - p.y);
             count += t0 > 0 \&\& t1 <= 0 \&\& t2 > 0;
121
             count -= t0 < 0 \&\& t2 <= 0 \&\& t1 > 0;
122
123
124
         return count != 0;
125
    }
126
127
    struct eglist {
128
         int other [MAXE] , succ [MAXE] , last [MAXE] , sum;
129
         set < pair < int, int > > Edges;
130
         void clear() {
             memset(last, -1, sizeof(last));
131
132
             sum = 0;
133
             Edges.clear();
134
135
         void addEdge(int a, int b) {
136
             if (Edges.count(make_pair(a, b)))
137
                 return;
             Edges.insert(make_pair(a, b));
138
139
             other [sum] = b, succ [sum] = last [a], last [a] = sum;
140
141
         void _addEdge(int a, int b) {
142
143
             addEdge(a, b);
             addEdge(b, a);
144
145
146
    }e, topo;
147
148
    vector<Point> Points;
149
150
    Point segments [MAXE] [2];
    double W, H;
151
    int n, next[MAXE];
152
    vector<double> areas , allAreas;
153
154
    vector<vector<Point>> regions;
155
156
    void addSegment(Point a, Point b) {
157
         segments[n][0] = a;
158
         segments[n][1] = b;
159
         n++;
160
    }
161
    int getPointID(const Point &p) {
162
163
         return lower_bound(Points.begin(), Points.end(), p) - Points.begin();
164
165
166
    const int VERTEX = 0;
```

38

```
167
    const int EDGE = 1;
168
    const int REGION = 2;
169
170
    int getID(int type, int id) {
         if (type = VERTEX)  {
171
172
             return id;
173
174
         if (type == EDGE) {
             return id + Points.size();
175
176
177
         if (type == REGION) {
178
             return id + Points.size() + e.sum / 2;
179
180
         assert (false);
181
    }
182
183
    double getArea(int id) {
184
         id = Points.size() + e.sum / 2;
         return id < 0 ? 0 : areas [id];
185
186
    }
187
    int locate (const Point &p) {
188
189
         for (int i = 0; i < e.sum; i += 2) {
190
             if (p.on(Points[e.other[i]], Points[e.other[i ^ 1]])) {
191
                 return getID (EDGE, i >> 1);
192
             }
193
194
         int best = -1;
         for (int i = 0; i < regions.size(); ++i) {
195
             if (p.in(regions[i]) \&\& (best = -1 || allAreas[best] > allAreas[i])) {
196
                 best = i;
197
198
199
200
        return getID (REGION, best);
201
    }
202
203
    vector < string > colorNames;
204
    map<string , int> colorIDs;
205
206
    int getColorID(const char *color) {
207
         if (!colorIDs.count(color)) {
             colorNames.push_back(color);
208
             int newID = colorIDs.size();
209
210
             colorIDs[color] = newID;
211
         return colorIDs[color];
212
213
    }
214
215
    int color [MAXV * 10];
```

3.4. FARMLAND 完全体 39

```
216
217
     void paint (const Point &p, const char * c) {
218
          int start = locate(p);
          int old = color[start];
219
220
          int cid = getColorID(c);
221
          if (old = cid)
222
               return;
223
          queue<int> q;
224
          q.push(start);
225
          color[start] = cid;
226
          while (!q.empty()) {
227
               int x = q.front();
228
               q.pop();
229
               for (int i = topo.last[x]; \sim i; i = topo.succ[i]) {
230
                    int y = topo.other[i];
                    if (color[y] = old) {
231
232
                         color[y] = cid;
233
                         q. push(y);
234
                    }
235
               }
236
          }
237
     }
238
239
     int main() {
          freopen("input.txt", "r", stdin);
240
          //freopen("output.txt", "w", stdout);
241
          scanf("\%lf_{\bot}\%lf_{\bot}\%d", \&W, \&H, \&n);
242
           \begin{array}{lll} & \text{for } (\text{int } i = 0; \ i < n; \ i++) \ \{ & \text{scanf} (\text{``\%lf} \ \_\%lf \ \_\%lf' \ , \ \& segments[i][0].x, \ \& segments[i][0].y, \ \& segments[i][0].y. \end{array} 
243
244
                   [1].x, &segments[i][1].y);
245
246
          addSegment(Point(0, 0), Point(W, 0));
          \operatorname{addSegment}\left(\,\operatorname{Point}\left(W,\ 0\right)\,,\ \operatorname{Point}\left(W,\ H\right)\,\right)\,;
247
248
          addSegment(Point(W, H), Point(0, H));
249
          addSegment(Point(0, H), Point(0, 0));
250
251
          for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
252
               Points.push_back(segments[i][0]);
253
               Points.push_back(segments[i][1]);
254
               for (int j = 0; j < i; j++) {
                    if (!parallel(segments[i][0], segments[i][1], segments[j][0], segments[j
255
                         ][1])) {
256
                         Point p = intersect (segments [i][0], segments [i][1], segments [j][0],
                              segments[j][1]);
                         if (p.on(segments[i][0], segments[i][1]) && p.on(segments[j][0],
257
                              segments[j][1])) {
258
                              Points.push_back(p);
259
                         }
260
                    }
```

```
261
             }
262
263
        sort(Points.begin(), Points.end());
264
        Points.erase(unique(Points.begin(), Points.end()), Points.end());
265
266
        e.clear();
267
        for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
268
             vector<pair<double, int>> pairs;
269
             for (int j = 0; j < Points.size(); j++) {
                 if (Points[j].on(segments[i][0], segments[i][1]))
270
271
                     pairs.push_back(make_pair((Points[j] - segments[i][0]).norm(), j));
272
             sort(pairs.begin(), pairs.end());
273
274
             for (int i = 1; i < pairs.size(); i++) {
                 e.addEdge(pairs[i - 1].second, pairs[i].second);
275
276
                 e.addEdge(pairs[i].second, pairs[i - 1].second);
277
             }
278
        }
279
280
        for (int u = 0; u < Points.size(); u++) {
281
             vector<pair<double, int>> pairs;
282
             for (int iter = e.last[u]; ~iter; iter = e.succ[iter]) {
283
                 pairs.push_back(make_pair((Points[e.other[iter]] - Points[u]).arg(), iter
                    ));
284
285
             sort(pairs.begin(), pairs.end());
286
             for(int i = 0; i < pairs.size(); i++) {
                 next[pairs[(i + 1) % pairs.size()].second ^ 1] = pairs[i].second;
287
288
             }
289
        }
290
291
        vector<pair<Point , double> > waits;
292
         static bool visit [MAXV];
293
        memset(visit, 0, sizeof(visit));
294
        for (int start = 0; start < e.sum; ++start) {
             if (!visit[start]) {
295
296
                 int v = start;
297
                 double totalArea = 0;
298
                 vector <Point> region;
                 for(; !visit[v]; v = next[v]) 
299
300
                     visit[v] = true;
                     totalArea += det(Points[e.other[v ^ 1]], Points[e.other[v]]);
301
302
                     region.push_back(Points[e.other[v]]);
303
                 }
304
                 if (sign(totalArea) > 0) {
305
306
                     regions.push_back(region);
307
                     areas.push_back(totalArea);
308
                     allAreas.push_back(totalArea);
```

3.4. FARMLAND 完全体 41

```
309
                 } else {
310
                      waits.push_back(make_pair(region.front(), -totalArea));
311
312
             }
         }
313
314
315
         //build
316
         topo.clear();
         for (int i = 0; i < e.sum; i++) {
317
             topo. addEdge(getID(EDGE, i >> 1), getID(VERTEX, e.other[i]));
318
319
320
         for (int i = 0; i < regions.size(); i++) {
321
             topo._addEdge(getID(REGION, i), getID(VERTEX, getPointID(regions[i].front()))
                );
322
323
         for (int iter = 0; iter < waits.size(); iter++) {</pre>
             const Point &p = waits[iter].first;
324
325
             int best = -1;
326
             for (int i = 0; i < regions.size(); i++) {
327
                 if (p.in(regions[i]) \&\& (best = -1 || allAreas[best] > allAreas[i])) {
328
                      best = i;
329
330
             if (best != -1) {
331
332
                 areas [best] -= waits [iter]. second;
333
                 topo._addEdge(getID(REGION, best), getID(VERTEX, getPointID(p)));
334
             }
335
         }
336
337
338
         getColorID("white");
         getColorID("blake");
339
         {\tt getColorID} ("\_{\tt COLOR}\_\_");
340
341
342
         for (int i = 0; i < regions.size(); i++) {
             color[getID(REGION, i)] = getColorID("white");
343
344
345
         for (int i = 0; i < Points.size(); i++) {
346
             color[getID(VERTEX, i)] = getColorID("black");
347
348
         for (int i = 0; i < e.sum / 2; i++) {
349
             color[getID(EDGE, i)] = getColorID("black");
350
         paint (Point (0, 0), "__COLOR__");
351
352
         int m;
         scanf("%d", \&m);
353
354
         while (m --) {
355
             Point p;
356
             char buffer [16];
```

```
357
            358
            paint(p, buffer);
359
        }
360
361
       map<string, double> answer;
        for (int i = 0; i < Points.size() + (e.sum >> 1) + regions.size(); ++i) {
362
363
            const string &name = colorNames[color[i]];
364
            if (name != "__COLOR__") {
365
                answer[name] += getArea(i);
366
367
368
        for (map<string, double> :: iterator iter = answer.begin(); iter != answer.end();
            ++ iter) {
            printf("%s_{\perp}\%.81f\n", iter->first.c_str(), 0.5 * iter->second);
369
370
371
   }
```

3.5 半平面交

```
struct Border {
          point p1, p2; double alpha;
3
         Border() : p1(), p2(), alpha(0.0) \{ \}
4
         Border (const point &a, const point &b): p1(a), p2(b), alpha (atan2 (p2.y - p1.y,
             p2.x - p1.x) ) {}
5
         bool operator == (const Border &b) const {
6
              return sign(alpha - b.alpha) == 0;
7
8
         bool operator < (const Border &b) const {
9
              int c = sign(alpha - b.alpha); if (c != 0) return c > 0;
10
              return sign(det(b.p2 - b.p1, p1 - b.p1)) >= 0;
11
         }
12
    };
13
    point is Border (const Border &a, const Border &b) { // a and b should not be parallel
14
         point is;
15
          lineIntersect(a.p1, a.p2, b.p1, b.p2, is);
16
         return is;
17
    bool checkBorder (const Border &a, const Border &b, const Border &me) {
18
19
         point is;
20
         lineIntersect(a.p1, a.p2, b.p1, b.p2, is);
21
         \textbf{return} \hspace{0.1cm} \textbf{sign} \hspace{0.1cm} (\hspace{0.1cm} \text{det} \hspace{0.1cm} (\hspace{0.1cm} \text{me.p2} \hspace{0.1cm} - \hspace{0.1cm} \text{me.p1} \hspace{0.1cm}) \hspace{0.1cm} ) \hspace{0.1cm} > \hspace{0.1cm} 0;
22
    double HPI(int N, Border border[]) {
23
         static Border que [MAXN * 2 + 1]; static point ps [MAXN]; int head = 0, tail = 0, cnt = 0; // [head, tail)
24
25
26
         sort(border, border + N);
27
         N = unique(border, border + N) - border;
28
         for (int i = 0; i < N; ++i) {
```

3.6. 三维绕轴旋转 43

```
29
            Border &cur = border[i];
30
            while (head + 1 < tail && !checkBorder(que[tail - 2], que[tail - 1], cur))
31
            while (head + 1 < tail && !checkBorder(que[head], que[head + 1], cur))
32
33
                ++head;
34
            que[tail++] = cur;
35
       while (head + 1 < tail && !checkBorder(que[tail - 2], que[tail - 1], que[head]))
36
37
           --tail;
       while (head + 1 < tail && !checkBorder(que[head], que[head + 1], que[tail - 1]))
38
39
           ++head:
40
        if (tail - head \ll 2)
            return 0.0;
41
42
        //Foru(i, a, b) : a \ll i \ll b
43
       Foru(i, head, tail)
            ps[cnt++] = isBorder(que[i], que[(i+1 == tail) ? (head) : (i+1)]);
44
45
       double area = 0;
46
       Foru(i, 0, cnt)
47
            area += \det(ps[i], ps[(i + 1) \% cnt]);
48
       return fabs (area * 0.5); // or (-area * 0.5)
49
```

3.6 三维绕轴旋转

```
1 const double pi = acos(-1.0);
 2 int n, m; char ch1; bool flag;
    \mbox{\bf double} \ \ a\,[\,4\,]\,[\,4\,] \ , \ \ s1 \ , \ \ s2 \ , \ \ x \ , \ \ y \ , \ \ z \ , \ \ w \ , \ \ b\,[\,4\,]\,[\,4\,] \ , \ \ c\,[\,4\,]\,[\,4\,] \ ; 
   double sqr(double x)
 4
 5
 6
         return x*x;
 7
    }
 8
   int main()
 9
    {
         \operatorname{scanf}("%d \ n", \&n);
10
11
         memset(b, 0, sizeof(b));
         b[0][0] = b[1][1] = b[2][2] = b[3][3] = 1; //initial matrix
12
13
         for(int i = 1; i \le n; i++)
14
               scanf("%c", &ch1);
15
16
               if(ch1 == 'T')
17
                    scanf("%lf \ | \ %lf \ | \ n", \&x, \&y, \&z); //plus each coordinate by a number <math>(x, 
18
                          y, z)
19
                    memset(a, 0, sizeof(a));
                    a[0][0] = 1; a[3][0] = x;
20
21
                    a[1][1] = 1; a[3][1] = y;
22
                    a[2][2] = 1; a[3][2] = z;
23
                    a[3][3] = 1;
```

```
24
                                               else if(ch1 = 'S')
25
26
                                                                scanf ("%lf \\lambda lf \\n", &x, &y, &z); //multiply each coordinate by a number
                                                                                 (x, y, z)
27
                                                              memset(a, 0, sizeof(a));
                                                              a[0][0] = x;
28
29
                                                              a[1][1] = y;
30
                                                              a[2][2] = z;
31
                                                              a[3][3] = 1;
32
                                              }else
33
                                                               scanf("\%lf_{\square}\%lf_{\square}\%lf_{\square}\%lf_{\upphi}", \&x, \&y, \&z, \&w);
34
                                                               //大拇指指向x轴正方向时,4指弯曲由y轴正方向指向z轴正方向
35
                                                              //大拇指沿着原点到点(x, y, z)的向量,4指弯曲方向旋转w度
36
37
                                                              w = w*pi/180;
38
                                                              memset(a, 0, sizeof(a));
39
                                                               s1 = x*x+y*y+z*z;
                                                              a[3][3] = 1;
40
                                                              a[0][0] = ((y^*y+z^*z)^*\cos(w)+x^*x)/s1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    a[0][1] = x*y*(1-\cos(w))/
41
                                                                            s1+z*sin(w)/sqrt(s1); a[0][2] = x*z*(1-cos(w))/s1-y*sin(w)/sqrt(s1);
42
                                                              a[1][0] = x*y*(1-\cos(w))/s1-z*\sin(w)/sqrt(s1); a[1][1] = ((x*x+z*z)*\cos(w)/sqrt(s1); a[1][1] = ((x*x+z*z)*\cos(w)/sqrt(s1); a[1][1] = ((x*x+z*z)*cos(w)/sqrt(s1); a[1][1] = ((x*x+z)*cos(w)/sqrt(s1); a[1][1] = ((x*x+z)*cos(w)/sqr
                                                                            w)+y*y)/s1;
                                                                                                                                                                         a[1][2] = y*z*(1-\cos(w))/s1+x*\sin(w)/sqrt(s1);
                                                              43
                                                                            s1-x*sin(w)/sqrt(s1); a[2][2] = ((x*x+y*y)*cos(w)+z*z)/s1;
44
45
                                              memset(c, 0, sizeof(c));
46
                                              for (int i = 0; i < 4; i++)
47
                                                                for (int j = 0; j < 4; j++)
                                                                                for(int k = 0; k < 4; k++)
48
49
                                                                                                c[i][j] += b[i][k]*a[k][j];
50
                                              memcpy(b, c, sizeof(c));
51
                              }
52
                              scanf("%d", &m);
53
                              for(int i = 1; i \le m; i++)
54
                                                scanf("%lf%lf%lf", &x, &y, &z);//initial vector
55
56
                                                printf("\%lf_{\bot}\%lf_{\bot}\%lf_{\bot}", x*b[0][0] + y*b[1][0] + z*b[2][0] + b[3][0], x*b[0][1] + y*b[0][0] + b[0][0] + b[0
                                                             [1][1] + z*b[2][1] + b[3][1], x*b[0][2] + y*b[1][2] + z*b[2][2] + b[3][2];
57
58
                              return 0:
59
             }
```

3.7 点到凸包切线

3.8. 直线凸包交点 45

3.8 直线凸包交点

```
int n;
   double eps(1e-8);
   int sign(const double & x) {
        return (x > eps) - (x + eps < 0);
 4
   }
 5
   struct Point {
 6
 7
        double x, y;
 8
        void scan() {
 9
            scanf("%lf%lf", &x, &y);
10
11
        void print() {
            printf("\%lf \ | \%lf \ n", x, y);
12
13
14
        Point() {
15
        Point(\textbf{const double} \ \& \ x, \ \textbf{const double} \ \& \ y) \ : \ x(x) \ , \ y(y) \ \{
16
17
18
    };
    Point operator + (const Point & a, const Point & b) {
19
20
        return Point (a.x + b.x, a.y + b.y);
21
22
   Point operator - (const Point & a, const Point & b) {
23
        return Point (a.x - b.x, a.y - b.y);
24
    Point operator * (const double & a, const Point & b) {
25
26
        return Point(a * b.x, a * b.y);
27
28
   double operator * (const Point & a, const Point & b) {
29
        return a.x * b.y - a.y * b.x;
30
31
   bool is Upper (const Point & a) {
32
        return sign(a.x) < 0 or sign(a.x) == 0 and sign(a.y > 0);
33
    Point crs (const Point & as, const Point & at, const Point & bs, const Point & bt) {
34
        if(sign((at - as) * (bt - bs)) == 0) {
35
36
            return bs;
37
        double lambda((bs - as) * (bt - bs) / ((at - as) * (bt - bs)));
38
39
        return as + lambda *  (at - as);
40
    }
    struct reca {
41
        Point a [50000];
42
43
        double s [50000];
        Point & operator [] (int x) {
44
45
            assert (x \% n < 50000);
46
            return a[x % n];
47
        }
```

```
48
       void init() {
49
           s[0] = a[0] * a[1];
           50
51
52
           }
53
       }
54
55
       double getS(int le, int ri) {
           if(le > ri)
56
57
               return 0;
           le %= n:
58
59
           ri %= n;
60
            if(le <= ri) {
               return s[ri] - (le?s[le - 1]:0);
61
62
           else {
63
               return getS(le, n-1) + getS(0, ri);
64
65
       }
66
   } a;
67
   int lowerBound(int le, int ri, const Point & dir) {
68
69
       while (le < ri) {
70
           int mid((le + ri) / 2);
           if(sign((a[mid + 1] - a[mid]) * dir) >= 0) {
71
72
               le = mid + 1;
73
           else {
74
                ri = mid;
75
           }
76
       }
77
       return le;
78
79
   int boundLower(int le, int ri, const Point & s, const Point & t) {
80
       while (le < ri) {
           int mid((le + ri + 1) / 2);
81
           if(sign((a[mid] - s) * (t - s)) >= 0) {
82
83
               le = mid;
84
           else {
85
               ri = mid - 1;
86
87
       }
88
       return le;
89
   bool check (const Point & a, const Point & b, const Point & c, const Point & d) {
90
       return sign((a - c) * (d - c)) * sign((b - c) * (d - c)) <= 0;
91
92
93
   bool f [55555];
94
   int main() {
       scanf("%d", &n);
95
96
       for(int i(0); i < n; i++) {
```

3.8. 直线凸包交点 47

```
97
             //printf("%d \mid n", n);
98
             a[i].scan();
99
             //return 0;
100
         //return 0;
101
         for(int i(0); i < n; i++) {
102
             int d(sign((a[i+1]-a[i]) * (a[i+2]-a[i+1])));
103
104
             if(d) {
105
                 if(d < 0)
106
                     reverse (a.a, a.a + n);
107
108
                 break;
109
             }
110
111
         for(int i(0); i < n; i++) {
             if(! sign(a[i].x - a[i + 1].x)  and ! sign(a[i].y - a[i + 1].y)) {
112
113
                 f[i] = false;
114
             }else {
115
                 f[i] = true;
116
117
118
         int n1(0);
119
         for(int i(0); i < n; i++) {
120
             if (f[i]) {
121
                 a[n1++] = a[i];
122
             }
123
         }
124
        n = n1;
         //现在 a 必须是严格逆时针凸包
125
126
         a.init();
127
         int i1, j1;
128
         for (int i(0); i < n; i++) {
129
             if(isUpper(a[i + 1] - a[i])) {
130
                 for(int j(i + 1); j != i; ++j %= n) {
                      if(!isUpper(a[j + 1] - a[j])) {
131
                          i1 = i; j1 = j;
132
133
                          break;
134
                      }
135
136
                 break;
             }
137
138
139
         if(i1 > j1) {
140
             j1 += n;
141
142
         int m;
         scanf("%d", &m);
143
         for (int i(0); i < m; i++) {
144
145
             Point s, t;
```

```
146
             s.scan(); t.scan();
             if(!isUpper(t - s)) {
147
148
                 swap(t, s);
149
             int i3 (lowerBound(i1, j1, t - s));
150
             int j3 (lowerBound(j1, i1 + n, s - t));
151
152
             int i4(boundLower(i3, j3, s, t));
153
             int j4(boundLower(j3, i3 + n, t, s));
             if(check(a[i4], a[i4 + 1], s, t))
154
                 Point p1(crs(s, t, a[i4], a[i4 + 1]));
155
                 Point p2(crs(s, t, a[j4], a[j4 + 1]));
156
157
                 if(sign(p1.x - p2.x) or sign(p1.y - p2.y)) {
                      assert (i4 % n != j4 % n);
158
                     double area1 (p1 * a[i4 + 1] + a.getS(i4 + 1, j4 - 1) + a[j4] * p2 +
159
                         p2 * p1);
                     double area 2(p2 * a[j4 + 1] + a.getS(j4 + 1, i4 + n - 1) + a[i4] * p1
160
                          + p1 * p2);
161
                     printf("\%.6f\n", min(fabs(area1), fabs(area2)) / 2);
                 }else {
162
                      printf("0.000000\n");
163
                 }
164
             }else {
165
166
                 printf("0.000000\n");
167
             }
168
         }
169
    }
```

3.9 exhausted_robot **凸多边形卡壳** + **凸多边形交**

```
double eps(1e-8);
1
   int sign (const double & x) {
2
3
        return (x > eps) - (x + eps < 0);
4
5
   bool equal(const double & x, const double & y) {
6
        \mathbf{return} \ x + \mathrm{eps} > y \ \mathbf{and} \ y + \mathrm{eps} > x;
7
    }
8
    struct Point {
9
        double x, y;
10
        Point () {
11
12
        Point (const double & x, const double & y) : x(x), y(y) {
13
14
        void scan() {
             scanf("%lf%lf", &x, &y);
15
16
17
        double sqrlen() const {
18
             return x * x + y * y;
19
        }
```

```
20
         double len() const {
21
              return sqrt(sqrlen());
22
         Point zoom(const double & 1) const {
23
              double lambda(l / len());
24
              \textbf{return} \hspace{0.1cm} \textbf{Point} \hspace{0.1cm} (\hspace{0.1cm} \textbf{lambda} \hspace{0.1cm} * \hspace{0.1cm} \textbf{x} \hspace{0.1cm}, \hspace{0.1cm} \textbf{lambda} \hspace{0.1cm} * \hspace{0.1cm} \textbf{y} \hspace{0.1cm}) \hspace{0.1cm} ;
25
26
         Point rev() const {
27
28
              return Point(-y, x);
29
30
         void print() const {
              printf("(\%f_{\square}\%f)\n", x, y);
31
32
33
    };
34
    vector < Point > blocks [22], denied [22], robot;
35
36
37
    vector<pair<double, int>> vec;
38
39
    bool f[111];
40
    Point operator - (const Point & a, const Point & b) {
41
42
         return Point (a.x - b.x, a.y - b.y);
43
    Point operator + (const Point & a, const Point & b) {
44
45
         return Point (a.x + b.x, a.y + b.y);
46
47
    Point operator * (const double & a, const Point & b) {
         return Point(a * b.x, a * b.y);
48
49
    double operator * (const Point & a, const Point & b) {
50
         \mathbf{return} \ a.x * b.y - a.y * b.x;
51
52
    double operator % (const Point & a, const Point & b) {
53
         return a.x * b.x + a.y * b.y;
54
55
56
57
    bool operator < (const Point & a, const Point & b) {
58
         if (!equal(a.x, b.x))
59
              return a.x < b.x;
60
         else if (!equal(a.y, b.y));
61
              return a.y < b.y;
62
         return false;
63
    bool operator = (const Point & a, const Point & b) {
64
         return equal(a.x, b.x) and equal(a.y, b.y);
65
66
67
    void scan(vector<Point> & vec) {
```

```
69
          vec.clear();
 70
          int x;
          scanf("%d", &x);
 71
 72
          for(int i(0); i < x; i++) {
 73
              Point tmp;
 74
              tmp.scan();
 75
              vec.push_back(tmp);
 76
          }
 77
    }
 78
 79
    Point intersect (const Point & as, const Point & ad, const Point & bs, const Point &
 80
         double lambda((bs - as) * bd / (ad * bd));
         return as + lambda * ad;
 81
 82
    }
 83
 84
    void cut (vector < Point > & vec, const Point & s, const Point & d) {
 85
          vector<Point> vec1;
 86
          for(int i(0); i < (int)vec.size(); i++) {
 87
               if(sign((vec[i] - s) * d) \le 0) 
                   vec1.push_back(vec[i]);
 88
 89
              \mathbf{if}(\mathrm{sign}((\mathrm{vec}[\mathrm{i}]-\mathrm{s})^*\mathrm{d})^*\mathrm{sign}((\mathrm{vec}[(\mathrm{i}+1)\%(\mathrm{int})\mathrm{vec.size}()]-\mathrm{s})^*\mathrm{d}) <
 90
                   vec1.push\_back(intersect(s, d, vec[i], vec[(i + 1) \% (int)vec.size()] -
 91
                       vec[i]));
 92
              }
 93
 94
          vec = vec1;
 95
    }
 96
97
    int mi;
 98
    Point getMax(const Point & norm) {
99
100
          Point res(robot[0]);
         mi = 0;
101
          for(int i(0); i < (int)robot.size(); i++) {
102
103
               if(sign(robot[i] \% norm - res \% norm) > 0) {
104
                   res = robot[i];
                   mi = i;
105
106
              }
107
108
         return res;
109
     }
110
     bool vecCmp(const pair < double, int > & a, const pair < double, int > & b) {
111
          if (!equal(a.first, b.first))
112
113
              return a. first < b. first;
114
          else
```

```
115
               return a.second > b.second;
116
     }
117
     bool vecEql(const pair < double, int > & a, const pair < double, int > & b) {
118
          return equal(a.first, b.first) and a.second = b.second;
119
120
     }
121
122
     void print(const vector<Point> & vec) {
          printf("print:\n");
123
124
          for(int i(0); i < (int)vec.size(); i++) {
125
               vec[i].print();
126
127
          printf("endprint\n");
128
129
130
     void getConvex(vector<Point> & vec) {
131
          sort(vec.begin(), vec.end());
132
          vector<Point> vec1;
133
          for(int i(0); i < (int)vec.size(); i++) {
134
               while (vec1.size() >= 2 and sign((vec1.back() - vec1[(int)vec1.size() - 2]) *
                   (\operatorname{vec}[i] - \operatorname{vec1.back}()) <= 0)
                    vec1.pop back();
135
136
               vec1.push_back(vec[i]);
137
          }
          vector < Point > vec2;
138
139
          for (int i ((int) vec. size () - 1); i \ge 0; i - -) {
               while (\text{vec2.size}() >= 2 \text{ and } \text{sign}((\text{vec2.back}() - \text{vec2}[(\text{int})\text{vec2.size}() - 2]) *
140
                   (\operatorname{vec}[i] - \operatorname{vec2.back}()) <= 0)
                    vec2.pop_back();
141
142
               vec2.push back(vec[i]);
143
          }
144
          vec.clear();
145
          for(int i(0); i + 1 < (int)vec1.size(); i++)
146
               vec.push_back(vec1[i]);
147
          for(int i(0); i + 1 < (int) vec2.size(); i++)
148
               vec.push_back(vec2[i]);
149
     }
150
151
     int main() {
152
          int tst;
153
          scanf("%d", &tst);
          \mathbf{for}\left(\mathbf{int}\ \operatorname{qq}\left(1\right);\ \operatorname{qq}\mathrel{<=}\ \operatorname{tst};\ \operatorname{qq++}\right)\ \{
154
               int n;
155
               scanf("%d", &n);
156
157
               for (int i(0); i < n; i++)
                    scan(blocks[i]);
158
               scan(robot);
159
160
               double x1, y1, x2, y2;
161
               scanf("%lf%lf%lf%lf", &x1, &y1, &x2, &y2);
```

```
162
              x1 += robot[0].x - getMax(Point(-1, 0)).x;
163
              y1 += robot[0].y - getMax(Point(0, -1)).y;
164
              x2 = getMax(Point(1, 0)).x - robot[0].x;
              y2 = getMax(Point(0, 1)).y - robot[0].y;
165
              double ans ((x2 - x1) * (y2 - y1));
166
              for (int i(0); i < n; i++) {
167
168
                   int siz(blocks[i].size());
169
                   denied[i].clear();
170
                   int p1, p2;
171
                   p1 = 0;
172
                   getMax((blocks[i][1] - blocks[i][0]).rev());
                   p2 = mi;
173
                   denied[i].push_back(blocks[i][0] + robot[0] - robot[mi]);
174
                   for(int j1(1), j2(mi); j1 != p1 or j2 != p2;)
175
                        denied[i].push_back(blocks[i][j1] + robot[0] - robot[j2]);
176
                        Point dir((blocks[i][(j1 + 1) \% (int)blocks[i].size()] - blocks[i][j1]
177
                            ]).rev());
178
                        getMax(dir);
                        if(equal(robot[j2] \% dir, robot[mi] \% dir))
179
180
                             ++j1 %= (int) blocks[i]. size();
181
                        else
182
                             ++i2 \% = (int) robot. size();
183
                   }
184
              for (int i(0); i < n; i++) {
185
186
                   \operatorname{cut}(\operatorname{denied}[i], \operatorname{Point}(x1, y1), \operatorname{Point}(x2 - x1, 0));
                   \operatorname{cut}(\operatorname{denied}[i], \operatorname{Point}(x2, y1), \operatorname{Point}(0, y2 - y1));
187
188
                   \operatorname{cut}(\operatorname{denied}[i], \operatorname{Point}(x2, y2), \operatorname{Point}(x1 - x2, 0));
                   \operatorname{cut}(\operatorname{denied}[i], \operatorname{Point}(x1, y2), \operatorname{Point}(0, y1 - y2));
189
190
                   for(int j(0); j < (int)denied[i].size(); j++) 
                        f[j] = !(denied[i][j] = denied[i][(j + 1) \% (int)denied[i].size()]);
191
192
                   }
193
                   getConvex(denied[i]);
                   denied[i].push_back(denied[i].front());
194
195
              for (int i(0); i < n; i++) {
196
                   for(int j(0); j + 1 < (int) denied[i]. size(); j++) {
197
198
                        vec.clear();
199
                        vec.push\_back(make\_pair(0., 0));
                        vec.push_back(make_pair(1., 0));
200
                        Point norm(denied[i][j + 1] - denied[i][j]);
201
                        Point a(denied[i][j]), b(denied[i][j+1]);
202
203
                        norm = norm.zoom(1 / norm.len());
                        for (int k(0); k < n; k++) if (k != i) {
204
205
                             int sz(vec.size());
206
                             for(int \ 1(0); \ 1 + 1 < (int) denied[k]. size(); \ 1++) 
207
                                  Point c(denied[k][1]), d(denied[k][1+1]);
                                  int s1(sign((c - a) * norm));
208
                                  int s2(sign((d - a) * norm));
209
```

```
210
                                if (!s1 and !s2 and k < i and sign ((d - c) % norm) > 0) {
211
                                    vec.push\_back(make\_pair((c - a) \% norm, 1));
212
                                    vec.push\_back(make\_pair((d - a) \% norm, -1));
                                else if(s1 \le 0 and s2 > 0 or s1 > 0 and s2 \le 0) 
213
                                    double a1((d - c) * (a - c));
214
                                    double a2((d - c) * (b - c));
215
216
                                    vec.push\_back(make\_pair(a1 / (a1 - a2), (s1 < 0 or s2 >
                                        0)?1:-1));
217
                                }
                           }
218
219
                       }
220
                       sort(vec.begin(), vec.end(), vecCmp);
221
                       int cnt(0);
222
                       double tot(0);
223
                       for(int k(0); k + 1 < (int)vec.size(); k++) {
224
                           cnt += vec[k].second;
                           if(cnt = 0 \text{ and } sign(vec[k]. first) >= 0 \text{ and } sign(vec[k + 1]. first)
225
                                -1) <= 0) {
226
                                tot += vec[k + 1]. first - vec[k]. first;
227
                       }
228
                       ans -= tot * (denied[i][j] * denied[i][j + 1]) / 2;
229
230
                  }
231
232
              printf("Case_{\parallel}\#\%d:_{\parallel}\%.3f\n", qq, ans);
233
         }
234 }
```

3.10 **判断圆存在交集** O(nlogk)

传入 n 个圆,圆心存在 cir 中,半径存在 radius 中, nlogk 判断是否存在交集

```
1
  int n;
   double sx, sy, d;
   vector < Point > cir;
4
   vector < double > radius;
   int isIntersectCircleToCircle(Point c1, double r1, Point c2, double r2)
6
7
   {
8
       double dis = c1.distTo(c2);
9
       return sign(dis - (r1 + r2)) \le 0;
   }
10
11
12
   void getRange(double x, Point &c, double r, double &retl, double &retr)
13
       double tmp = sqrt(max(r * r - (c.x - x) * (c.x - x), 0.0));
14
15
       retl = c.y - tmp; retr = c.y + tmp;
16
   }
17
```

```
int checkInLine(double x)
18
19
20
        double minR = INF, maxL = -INF;
21
        double tmpl, tmpr;
22
        for(int i = 0; i < n; ++ i)
             if (sign(cir[i].x + radius[i] - x) < 0 \mid | sign(cir[i].x - radius[i] - x) > 0)
23
24
                  return false;
25
             getRange(x, cir[i], radius[i], tmpl, tmpr);
26
             \max L = \max(tmpl, \max L);
27
             minR = min(tmpr, minR);
28
             if (maxL > minR) return false;
29
30
        return true;
31
   }
32
33
   int shouldGoLeft (double x)
34
35
        if (checkInLine(x)) return 2;
36
        int onL = 0, onR = 0;
37
        for(int i = 0; i < n; ++ i)  {
              \mbox{\bf if} \ (\, sign \, (\, cir \, [\, i \, ] \, . \, x \, + \, radius \, [\, i \, ] \, - \, x) \, < \, 0) \ onL \, = \, 1; \\
38
39
             if (sign(cir[i].x - radius[i] - x) > 0) on R = 1;
40
41
        if (onL && onR) return -1;
42
        if (onL) return 1;
43
         if (onR) return 0;
44
45
        double minR = INF, maxL = -INF, tmpl, tmpr;
        int idMinR, idMaxL;
46
47
48
        for(int i = 0; i < n; ++ i) {
49
             getRange(x, cir[i], radius[i], tmpl, tmpr);
50
             if (tmpr < minR) 
51
                  minR = tmpr;
52
                  idMinR = i;
53
             if (tmpl > maxL)  {
54
                  \max L = tmpl;
55
56
                  \mathrm{id}\mathrm{Max}\mathrm{L} \; = \; \mathrm{i} \; ;
             }
57
58
        if (! isIntersectCircleToCircle(cir[idMinR], radius[idMinR], cir[idMaxL], radius[
59
            idMaxL]))
60
             return -1;
61
         Point p1, p2;
62
         intersection Circle To Circle (cir [idMinR], radius [idMinR], cir [idMaxL], radius [
            idMaxL], p1, p2);
63
        return (p1.x < x);
64 }
```

3.11. 最小覆盖球 55

```
65
66
   int hasIntersectionCircles()
67
        \mathbf{double} \ l = -INF, \ r = INF, \ mid;
68
        for(int i = 0; i < 100; ++ i)
69
            mid = (1 + r) * 0.5;
70
71
            int tmp = shouldGoLeft(mid);
72
            if (tmp < 0) return 0;
            if (tmp == 2) return 1;
73
            if (tmp) r = mid;
74
75
            else l = mid;
76
        }
        mid = (1 + r) * 0.5;
77
78
        return checkInLine(mid);
79
   }
```

3.11 最小覆盖球

```
double eps(1e-8);
 2
    int sign (const double & x) {
 3
         return (x > eps) - (x + eps < 0);
 4
    bool equal (const double & x, const double & y) {
 5
 6
         return x + eps > y and y + eps > x;
 7
    }
    struct Point {
 8
         \mathbf{double} \ x\,,\ y\,,\ z\,;
 9
10
         Point() {
11
12
         Point(\textbf{const double} \ \& \ x, \ \textbf{const double} \ \& \ y, \ \textbf{const double} \ \& \ z) \ : \ x(x) \ , \ y(y) \ , \ z(z) \{
13
14
         void scan() {
              scanf("%lf%lf%lf", &x, &y, &z);
15
16
17
         double sqrlen() const {
              return x * x + y * y + z * z;
18
19
20
         double len() const {
21
              return sqrt(sqrlen());
22
23
         void print() const {
              printf("(\%1f_{\square}\%1f_{\square}\%1f) \setminus n", x, y, z);
24
25
    } a [33];
26
    Point operator + (const Point & a, const Point & b) {
27
28
         return Point (a.x + b.x, a.y + b.y, a.z + b.z);
29
   Point operator - (const Point & a, const Point & b) {
```

```
31
                    return Point (a.x - b.x, a.y - b.y, a.z - b.z);
32
         }
33
        Point operator * (const double & x, const Point & a) {
                    return Point(x * a.x, x * a.y, x * a.z);
34
35
36
         double operator % (const Point & a, const Point & b) {
37
                    {f return} \ a.x * b.x + a.y * b.y + a.z * b.z;
38
         Point operator * (const Point & a, const Point & b) {
39
                     return Point(a.y * b.z - a.z * b.y, a.z * b.x - a.x * b.z, a.x * b.y - a.y * b.x)
40
41
          }
         struct Circle {
42
43
                    double r;
44
                     Point o;
45
                     Circle() {
46
                               o.x = o.y = o.z = r = 0;
47
                     Circle (const Point & o, const double & r) : o(o), r(r) {
48
49
50
                    void scan() {
51
                               o.scan();
52
                                scanf("%lf", &r);
53
54
                    void print() const {
55
                               o.print();
                                printf("%lf\n", r);
56
57
                     }
58
          };
59
         struct Plane {
60
                    Point nor;
61
                    double m;
62
                     Plane(const Point & nor, const Point & a) : nor(nor){
63
                               m = nor \% a;
64
65
          };
         Point intersect (const Plane & a, const Plane & b, const Plane & c) {
66
                    Point \ c1(a.nor.x, \ b.nor.x, \ c.nor.x) \, , \ c2(a.nor.y, \ b.nor.y, \ c.nor.y) \, , \ c3(a.nor.z \, , \ b.nor.y) \, , \ c3(a
67
                              .nor.z, c.nor.z), c4(a.m, b.m, c.m);
                    return 1 / ((c1 * c2) % c3) * Point((c4 * c2) % c3, (c1 * c4) % c3, (c1 * c2) %
68
                             c4);
69
         bool in (const Point & a, const Circle & b) {
70
                    return sign((a - b.o).len() - b.r) \ll 0;
71
72
73
         bool operator < (const Point & a, const Point & b) {
                     if(!equal(a.x, b.x)) {
74
75
                               return a.x < b.x;
76
                     }
```

3.11. 最小覆盖球 57

```
77
         if(!equal(a.y, b.y)) {
78
             return a.y < b.y;
79
80
        if(!equal(a.z, b.z)) {
81
             return a.z < b.z;
82
83
        return false;
84
85
    bool operator == (const Point & a, const Point & b) {
        return equal(a.x, b.x) and equal(a.y, b.y) and equal(a.z, b.z);
86
87
    }
88
    vector<Point> vec;
    Circle calc() {
89
         if (vec.empty()) {
90
91
             return Circle (Point (0, 0, 0), 0);
92
        else if(1 = (int) vec. size()) 
93
             return Circle (vec[0], 0);
94
        else if(2 = (int) vec. size())
95
             return Circle (0.5 * (\text{vec}[0] + \text{vec}[1]), 0.5 * (\text{vec}[0] - \text{vec}[1]).\text{len}());
        }else if(3 == (int)vec.size()) {
96
             97
98
99
                          Plane((vec[1] - vec[0]) * (vec[2] - vec[0]), vec[0]), r);
100
101
        else {
             Point o(intersect(Plane(vec[1] - vec[0], 0.5 * (vec[1] + vec[0])),
102
                       Plane (vec [2] - \text{vec}[0], 0.5 * (\text{vec}[2] + \text{vec}[0])),
103
                       Plane (\text{vec}[3] - \text{vec}[0], 0.5 * (\text{vec}[3] + \text{vec}[0])));
104
105
             return Circle (o, (o - vec[0]).len());
106
107
108
    Circle miniBall(int n) {
         Circle res(calc());
109
110
        for (int i(0); i < n; i++) {
             if (!in(a[i], res)) {
111
                 vec.push_back(a[i]);
112
113
                 res = miniBall(i);
114
                 vec.pop_back();
115
                 if(i) {
116
                     Point tmp(a[i]);
                     memmove(a + 1, a, sizeof(Point) * i);
117
118
                     a[0] = tmp;
119
                 }
120
             }
121
122
        return res;
123
124
    int main() {
```

```
125
         int n;
126
         for (;;) {
              scanf("%d", &n);
127
128
              if (!n) {
129
                  break;
130
131
              for(int i(0); i < n; i++) {
132
                  a[i].scan();
133
              sort(a, a + n);
134
135
             n = unique(a, a + n) - a;
136
              vec.clear();
              printf("%.10f\n", miniBall(n).r);
137
138
         }
139
    }
```

3.12 最小覆盖圆

```
1 #include < cmath >
   #include<cstdio>
   #include < algorithm >
   using namespace std;
5
   const double eps=1e-6;
6
   struct couple
7
8
       double x, y;
9
       couple(){}
       couple (const double &xx, const double &yy)
10
11
12
           x = xx; y = yy;
13
   } a[100001];
14
15
   bool operator < (const couple & a, const couple & b)
16
17
       return a.x < b.x - eps or (abs(a.x - b.x) < eps and a.y < b.y - eps);
18
19
   bool operator == (const couple & a, const couple & b)
20
21
   {
22
       return !(a < b) and !(b < a);
23
   }
   inline couple operator - (const couple &a, const couple &b)
24
25
       return couple(a.x-b.x, a.y-b.y);
26
27
28
   inline couple operator + (const couple &a, const couple &b)
29
   {
       return couple(a.x+b.x, a.y+b.y);
30
```

3.12. 最小覆盖圆 59

```
31
   inline couple operator * (const couple &a, const double &b)
32
33
        return couple(a.x*b, a.y*b);
34
35
    inline couple operator / (const couple &a, const double &b)
36
37
38
        return a*(1/b);
39
   inline double operator * (const couple &a, const couple &b)
40
41
        return a.x*b.y-a.y*b.x;
42
43
    inline double len (const couple &a)
44
45
        return a.x*a.x+a.y*a.y;
46
47
48
    inline double di2 (const couple &a, const couple &b)
49
        return (a.x-b.x)*(a.x-b.x)+(a.y-b.y)*(a.y-b.y);
50
51
    inline double dis(const couple &a, const couple &b)
52
53
        return sqrt((a.x-b.x)*(a.x-b.x)+(a.y-b.y)*(a.y-b.y));
54
55
   }
56
   struct circle
57
58
        double r; couple c;
59
    inline bool inside (const couple & x)
60
61
        return di2(x, cir.c) < cir.r*cir.r+eps;
62
63
    inline void p2c(int x, int y)
64
65
66
         cir.c.x = (a[x].x+a[y].x)/2;
67
         cir.c.y = (a[x].y+a[y].y)/2;
68
         \operatorname{cir.r} = \operatorname{dis}(\operatorname{cir.c}, \operatorname{a}[x]);
69
   inline void p3c(int i, int j, int k)
70
71
    {
        couple \ x \, = \, a \, [\, i \, ] \, , \ y \, = \, a \, [\, j \, ] \, , \ z \, = \, a \, [\, k \, ] \, ;
72
         cir.r = sqrt(di2(x,y)*di2(y,z)*di2(z,x))/fabs(x*y+y*z+z*x)/2;
73
74
        couple t1((x-y).x, (y-z).x), t2((x-y).y, (y-z).y), t3((len(x)-len(y))/2, (len(y)-len(y))/2
            len(z))/2);
        cir.c = couple(t3*t2, t1*t3)/(t1*t2);
75
76
77
   inline circle mi()
78
```

```
79
          sort(a + 1, a + 1 + n);
80
          n = unique(a + 1, a + 1 + n) - a - 1;
81
          if(n == 1)
82
83
                cir.c = a[1];
84
                cir.r = 0;
85
               return cir;
86
87
          random\_shuffle(a + 1, a + 1 + n);
88
          p2c(1, 2);
89
          for(int i = 3; i \le n; i++)
90
               if (! inside (a[i]))
91
                     p2c(1, i);
92
93
                     \mathbf{for}(\mathbf{int} \ \mathbf{j} = 2; \ \mathbf{j} < \mathbf{i}; \ \mathbf{j} ++)
94
                          if (! inside (a[j]))
95
96
                               p2c(i, j);
97
                               for (int k = 1; k < j; k++)
98
                                    if (! inside (a[k]))
99
                                         p3c(i,j, k);
                          }
100
101
102
          return cir;
103
```

3.13 圆交 $O(n^2 \log n)$ 计算面积和重心

```
1
   double pi = a\cos(-1.0), eps = 1e-12;
2
   double sqr(const double & x) {
       return x * x;
3
4
   double ans [2001];
   int sign (const double & x) {
7
       return x < -eps? -1:x > eps;
8
9
   struct Point {
10
       double x, y;
       Point(){}
11
       Point (const double & x, const double & y) : x(x), y(y) {}
12
13
       void scan() {scanf("%lf%lf", &x, &y);}
14
       double sqrlen() {return sqr(x) + sqr(y);}
       double len() {return sqrt(sqrlen());}
15
       Point rev() \{return Point(y, -x);\}
16
17
       void print() { printf("\%f\\n", x, y);}
18
       Point zoom(const double & d) {double lambda = d / len(); return Point(lambda * x,
            lambda * y);}
   } dvd, a[2001];
```

```
Point centre [2001];
20
21
   double atan2 (const Point & x) {
22
       return atan2(x.y, x.x);
23
   Point operator - (const Point & a, const Point & b) {
24
25
       return Point (a.x - b.x, a.y - b.y);
26
27
   Point operator + (const Point & a, const Point & b) {
28
       return Point (a.x + b.x, a.y + b.y);
29
   }
   double operator * (const Point & a, const Point & b) {
       return a.x * b.y - a.y * b.x;
31
32
   Point operator * (const double & a, const Point & b) {
33
       return Point(a * b.x, a * b.y);
34
35
   double operator % (const Point & a, const Point & b) {
36
37
       return a.x * b.x + a.y * b.y;
38
   }
39
   struct circle {
       double r; Point o;
40
41
       circle() {}
42
       void scan() {
43
            o.scan();
            scanf("%lf", &r);
44
45
   } cir [2001];
46
47
   struct arc {
       double theta;
48
49
       int delta;
50
       Point p;
51
       arc() {};
52
        arc(const double & theta, const Point & p, int d): theta(theta), p(p), delta(d)
53
  } vec [4444];
54
  int nV;
   inline bool operator < (const arc & a, const arc & b) {
56
       return a.theta + eps < b.theta;
57
   }
58
  int cnt;
   inline void psh(const double t1, const Point p1, const double t2, const Point p2) {
60
        if(t2 + eps < t1)
            cnt++;
61
       vec[nV++] = arc(t1, p1, 1);
62
63
       vec[nV++] = arc(t2, p2, -1);
64
   inline double cub(const double & x) {
65
66
       return x * x * x;
67
```

```
inline void combine(int d, const double & area, const Point & o) {
68
69
        if(sign(area) = 0) return;
        centre[d] = 1 / (ans[d] + area) * (ans[d] * centre[d] + area * o);
70
71
        ans[d] += area;
72
73
    bool equal (const double & x, const double & y) {
74
        return x + eps > y and y + eps > x;
75
    bool equal(const Point & a, const Point & b) {
76
        return equal(a.x, b.x) and equal(a.y, b.y);
77
78
79
    bool equal(const circle & a, const circle & b) {
        return equal(a.o, b.o) and equal(a.r, b.r);
80
81
    bool f [2001];
82
83
    int main() {
        //freopen("hdu4895.in", "r", stdin);
84
85
        int n, m, index;
        while (EOF != scanf ("%d%d%d", &m, &n, &index)) {
86
87
            index --;
            for (int i(0); i < m; i++) {
88
89
                a[i].scan();
90
91
            for (int i(0); i < n; i++) {
                 cir[i].scan();//n个圆
92
93
94
            for(int i(0); i < n; i++) {//这一段在去重圆 能加速 删掉不会错
95
                 f[i] = true;
                 for(int j(0); j < n; j++) if(i != j) {
96
                     if(equal(cir[i], cir[j])) and i < j or !equal(cir[i], cir[j]) and cir[i]
97
                        i \mid .r < cir[j] .r + eps and (cir[i] .o - cir[j] .o) . sqrlen() < sqr(cir
                        [i].r - cir[j].r) + eps) {
98
                         f[i] = false;
                         break;
99
                     }
100
101
                 }
102
103
            int n1(0);
            for(int i(0); i < n; i++)
104
105
                 if ( f [ i ] )
106
                     cir[n1++] = cir[i];
107
            n = n1; //去重圆结束
             fill (ans, ans + n + 1, 0); //ans/i/表示被圆覆盖至少 i次的面积
108
109
             fill (centre, centre + n + 1, Point (0, 0)); // centre [i] 表示上面 ans [i] 部分的重心
110
            for (int i(0); i < m; i++)
                 combine (0, a[i] * a[(i + 1) \% m] * 0.5, 1. / 3 * (a[i] + a[(i + 1) \% m]))
111
112
            for(int i(0); i < n; i++) 
                 dvd = cir[i].o - Point(cir[i].r, 0);
113
```

```
114
                    nV = 0;
115
                    \operatorname{vec}[nV++] = \operatorname{arc}(-\operatorname{pi}, \operatorname{dvd}, 1);
116
                    cnt = 0;
117
                    for (int j(0); j < n; j++) if (j != i) {
                         double d = (cir[j].o - cir[i].o).sqrlen();
118
                         if(d < sqr(cir[j].r - cir[i].r) + eps) {
119
                              if(cir[i].r + i * eps < cir[j].r + j * eps)
120
121
                                   psh(-pi, dvd, pi, dvd);
                         else\ if(d + eps < sqr(cir[j].r + cir[i].r)) 
122
                              double lambda = 0.5 * (1 + (sqr(cir[i].r) - sqr(cir[j].r)) / d);
123
124
                              Point cp(cir[i].o + lambda * (cir[j].o - cir[i].o));
                              Point nor((cir[j].o - cir[i].o).rev().zoom(sqrt(sqr(cir[i].r) - (
125
                                  cp - cir[i].o).sqrlen()));
126
                              Point frm(cp + nor);
                              Point to(cp - nor);
127
128
                              psh(atan2(frm - cir[i].o), frm, atan2(to - cir[i].o), to);
129
                         }
130
131
                    sort(vec + 1, vec + nV);
132
                    \operatorname{vec}[nV++] = \operatorname{arc}(\operatorname{pi}, \operatorname{dvd}, -1);
                    for (int j = 0; j + 1 < nV; j++) {
133
                         cnt += vec[i].delta;
134
                         //if(cnt == 1) {//如果只算 ans [1]和 centre [1], 可以加这个 if加速.
135
136
                              double theta (vec[j + 1]. theta - vec[j]. theta);
                              double area (sqr(cir[i].r) * theta * 0.5);
137
                              combine(\,cnt\,,\ area\,,\ cir\,[\,i\,]\,.\,o\,+\,1.\,\,/\,\,area\,\,/\,\,3\,\,*\,\,cub(\,cir\,[\,i\,]\,.\,r)\,\,\,*
138
                                  Point(sin(vec[j+1].theta) - sin(vec[j].theta), cos(vec[j].theta)
                                  theta) - \cos(\text{vec}[j + 1].\text{theta}));
139
                              combine(cnt, -sqr(cir[i].r) * sin(theta) * 0.5, 1. / 3 * (cir[i].
                                  o + vec[j].p + vec[j + 1].p);
                              combine(\,cnt\,\,,\,\,\,vec\,[\,j\,\,]\,\,.\,\,p\,\,\,\,^*\,\,\,vec\,[\,j\,\,+\,\,1\,]\,.\,\,p\,\,\,\,^*\,\,\,0\,.\,5\,\,,\,\,\,1\,.\,\,\,/\,\,\,3\,\,\,\,^*\,\,\,(\,vec\,[\,j\,\,]\,.\,\,p\,\,+\,\,\,1\,.\,\,)
140
                                  vec[j + 1].p));
141
                         //}
142
               }//板子部分结束 下面是题目
143
               combine(0, -ans[1], centre[1]);
144
               for (int i = 0; i < m; i++) {
145
146
                    if(i != index)
147
                         (a[index] - Point((a[i] - a[index]) * (centre[0] - a[index]), (a[i] -
                              a[index]) % (centre [0] - a[index])).zoom((a[i] - a[index]).len())
                             ).print();
148
                    else
149
                         a[i].print();
150
               }
151
152
153
          fclose (stdin);
154
          return 0;
155
    }
```

3.14 三维跨立实验 + 点到线段的垂足在线段上 + 分数类

```
long long gcd (long long a, long long b) {
        return b?gcd(b, a % b):a;
2
3
   }
   struct frac {
4
        long long x, y;
5
6
        frac() {}
7
        frac (const long long & xx, const long long & yy) : x(xx), y(yy) {
8
            long long d(\gcd(x, y));
            x /= d; y /= d;
9
10
            if(y < 0)
11
                 y = -y, x = -x;
12
13
        void print() const {
14
            printf("(\%lld/\%lld)\n", x, y);
15
16
   };
17
   frac operator + (const frac & a, const frac & b) {
18
        //long\ long\ y = a.y / gcd(a.y, b.y) * b.y;
        //return frac(y / a.y * a.x + y / b.y * b.x, y);//这里可以减小中间结果, 以避免爆
19
            long long.
20
        return frac(a.x * b.y + b.x * a.y, a.y * b.y);
21
   }
22
   frac operator - (const frac & a, const frac & b) {
23
        //long\ long\ y = a.y / gcd(a.y, b.y) * b.y;
        //return\ frac(y / a.y * a.x - y / b.y * b.x, y);
24
        return frac (a.x * b.y - b.x * a.y, a.y * b.y);
25
26
27
   frac operator * (const frac & a, const frac & b) {
28
        //long\ long\ v(gcd(a.x, b.y)),\ w(gcd(a.y, b.x));
        //return \ frac((a.x / v) * (b.x / w), (a.y / w) * (b.y / v));
29
30
        return frac(a.x * b.x, a.y * b.y);
31
32
   frac operator / (const frac & a, const frac & b) {
33
        //long\ long\ v(gcd(a.x, b.x)),\ w(gcd(a.y, b.y));
        //return\ frac((a.x / v) * (b.y / w), (a.y / w) * (b.x / v));
34
35
        return frac(a.x * b.y, a.y * b.x);
36
37
   bool operator < (const frac & a, const frac & b) {
38
        return a.x * b.y < b.x * a.y;
39
   bool operator = (const frac & a, const frac & b) {
40
        \mathbf{return} \ a.x \ * \ b.y == b.x \ * \ a.y;
41
42
   \mathbf{bool\ operator} \mathrel{<=} (\mathbf{const}\ \operatorname{frac}\ \&\ a\,,\ \mathbf{const}\ \operatorname{frac}\ \&\ b)\ \{
43
44
        return a.x * b.y \le b.x * a.y;
45
   }
46
```

```
47
   frac sqr(const frac & a) {
48
        return a * a;
49
   }
50
   struct Point {
        frac x, y, z;
51
52
        Point () {}
53
        void scan() \{ cin >> x.x >> y.x >> z.x; x.y = y.y = z.y = 1; \}
54
        Point (const frac & x, const frac & y, const frac & z) :x(x), y(y), z(z) {}
        frac sqrlen() {return x * x + y * y + z * z;}
55
        void print() const {printf("{"}; x.print(); y.print(); z.print(); printf("}\n");}
56
57
   } a, b, c, d;
58
   Point operator - (const Point & a, const Point & b) {
        {\bf return} \ \ Point (a.x - b.x, \ a.y - b.y, \ a.z - b.z);
59
60
   Point operator + (const Point & a, const Point & b) {
61
62
        return Point (a.x + b.x, a.y + b.y, a.z + b.z);
63
64
   Point operator * (const frac & a, const Point & b) {
        return Point(a * b.x, a * b.y, a * b.z);
65
66
   frac operator % (const Point & a, const Point & b) {
67
        {f return} \ {f a.x} \ {f *} \ {f b.x} + {f a.y} \ {f *} \ {f b.y} + {f a.z} \ {f *} \ {f b.z};
68
69
   Point operator * (const Point & a, const Point & b) {
70
        return Point (a.y * b.z - a.z * b.y, a.z * b.x - a.x * b.z, a.x * b.y - a.y * b.x)
71
72
73
   bool _ (const Point & a) {
        return a.x = frac(0, 1) and a.y = frac(0, 1) and a.z = frac(0, 1);
74
75
76
   void check (frac & ans, const Point & a, const Point & s, const Point & t) {
        if(sign((a - s) \% (t - s)) * sign((a - t) \% (t - s)) <= 0) {//}
77
            点到线段的垂足在线段上/端点含)
            ans = \min(\text{ans}, ((a - s) * (t - s)). \text{sqrlen}() / (t - s). \text{sqrlen}()); //
78
                点到直线距离
79
        }
80
   int sign(const frac & a) {
81
82
        return a.x < 0?-1:a.x > 0;
83
84
   int main() {
85
        int tst:
        scanf("%d", &tst);
86
        for (int qq = 1; qq \ll tst; qq++) {
87
88
            a.scan(); b.scan();
            c.scan(); d.scan();//线段(a->b), (c->d)
89
90
            frac ans = (a - c). sqrlen();
91
            ans = min(ans, (a - d).sqrlen());
92
            ans = min(ans, (b - c).sqrlen());
```

```
93
             ans = min(ans, (b - d).sqrlen());
             Point nor;
94
             if(! (nor = (b - a) * (d - c)))//线段平行
95
                  \overrightarrow{if}(sign((c-a)*(d-a)\% nor)*sign((c-b)*(d-b)\% nor) <= 0 and
96
                      sign((a - c) * (b - c) % nor) * sign((a - d) * (b - d) % nor) <= 0)//
                     三维跨立实验
97
                      ans = \min(\text{ans}, \text{sqr}(\text{nor} \% (c - a)) / \text{nor.sqrlen}());
98
             check (ans, a, c, d);
99
             check (ans, b, c, d);
100
             check(ans, c, a, b);
101
             check(ans, d, a, b);
             cout << ans.x << '_' ' << ans.y << endl;
102
103
104
        return 0;
105
    }
```

3.15 平面图形的转动惯量计算

```
int n, m;
   double eps = 1e-8;
   int sign (const double & x) {
       return x < -eps? -1:x > eps;
4
5
   }
6
   struct Point {
7
       double x, y;
8
       void scan() {
            scanf("%lf%lf", &x, &y);
9
10
       void print() {
11
12
            printf("(\%f_{\square}\%f)\n", x, y);
13
14
        Point (const double & x, const double & y) : x(x), y(y) {}
15
        Point () {}
       double len() {return sqrt(x * x + y * y);}
16
        Point rev() {return Point(-y, x);}
17
   } a[222], b[222];
18
19
   Point operator + (const Point & a, const Point & b) {
20
       return Point (a.x + b.x, a.y + b.y);
21
22
   Point operator - (const Point & a, const Point & b) {
23
       return Point (a.x - b.x, a.y - b.y);
24
   Point operator * (const double & a, const Point & b) {
25
       return Point(a * b.x, a * b.y);
26
27
28
   double operator % (const Point & a, const Point & b) {
       return a.x * b.x + a.y * b.y;
29
30
   }
```

```
double operator * (const Point & a, const Point & b) {
31
32
        return a.x * b.y - a.y * b.x;
33
34
   double sqr (const double & x) {
        return x * x;
35
36
37
   double cub(const double & x) {
38
        return x * x * x;
39
   double calc (const double & Y, const double & c0, const double & c1, const double & c2
40
       , const double & c3) {
        return Y * c0 + 0.5 * Y * Y * c1 + Y * Y * Y * c2 / 3 + Y * Y * Y * c3 / 4:
41
42
43
   int main() {
        scanf("%d%d", &m, &m);
44
45
        for (int i = 1; i \le n; i++) {
46
            a[i].scan();
47
        a[0] = a[n];
48
        double area(0);
49
        for(int i = 1; i \le n; i++) {
50
            area += (a[i - 1] * a[i]);
51
52
53
        for (int i = 1; i \le m; i++) {
54
            b[i].scan();
55
56
        double ans(0);
57
        for(int i = 1; i \le m; i++) {
            vector < Point > vec(a + 1, a + 1 + n);
58
59
            for (int j = 1; j \le m; j++) if (j != i) {
60
                 vector<Point> vec1;
                 Point mid(0.5 * (b[i] + b[j])), dir((b[j] - b[i]).rev());
61
62
                 for(int k = 0; k < (int)vec.size(); k++)
                     if(sign((vec[k] - mid) * dir) \le 0)
63
                          vec1.push_back(vec[k]);
64
                     Point dir1(vec[(k + 1) \% (int)vec.size()] - vec[k]);
65
                     if(sign((vec[k] - mid) * dir) * sign((vec[(k + 1) \% (int)vec.size()))
66
                         -\operatorname{mid}) * dir) < 0) {
67
                         double lambda((mid - vec[k]) * dir / (dir1 * dir));
                          vec1.push_back(vec[k] + lambda * dir1);
68
69
                     }
70
                 }
71
                 vec = vec1;
72
            for(int j = 0; j < (int)vec.size(); j++)
73
74
                 vec[j] = vec[j] - b[i];
            for(int j = 0; j < (int)vec.size(); j++){
75
                 double X1(vec[j].len()), X(vec[(j + 1) % (int)vec.size()] % vec[j] / vec[
76
                    j \mid . \text{len}()), Y(\text{vec}[j] * \text{vec}[(j + 1) \% (int) \text{vec.size}()] / \text{vec}[j] . \text{len}());
```

```
//若是 vec[j]. len()为\theta 或者 Y为\theta 则转动惯量为\theta
77
                    //旋转中心在原点 三角形 ((0,\ 0),\ vec\,[j],\ vec\,[j+\ 1])的转动惯量\,,\,其中若\,vec\,[
78
                        j * vec[j + 1] < 0求出来的是转动惯量的相反数.
                    ans \; +\! = \; calc \, (Y, \; cub \, (X1) \; / \; 3 \, , \; sqr \, (X1) \; * \; (X - \, X1) \; / \; Y, \; X1 \; * \; sqr \, ((X - \, X1) \; / \; Y)
79
                        ), (\operatorname{cub}((X - X1) / Y) - \operatorname{cub}(X / Y)) / 3);
80
                   ans += calc(Y, 0, 0, X1, -X1 / Y);
              }
81
82
83
         }
84
85
         printf("\%.10f\n", ans / area * 2);
86
         fclose (stdin);
87
         return 0;
88
    }
```

3.16 **凸多边形内的最大圆** $O(n \log n)$

```
double eps(1e-8);
   int sign (const double & x) {
3
        return x < -eps? -1:x > eps;
4
   }
5
   struct Point {
6
        \mathbf{double} \ x\,,\ y\,;
7
        Point() {
8
9
        Point (const double & x, const double & y) : x(x), y(y) {
10
11
        double sqrlen() const {
12
            return x * x + y * y;
13
14
        double len() const {
15
            return sqrt(sqrlen());
16
17
        void scan() {
            scanf("%lf%lf", &x, &y);
18
19
20
        void print() const {
21
            printf("(\%f_{\square}\%f)\n", x, y);
22
23
   };
   Point operator + (const Point & a, const Point & b) {
25
        return Point (a.x + b.x, a.y + b.y);
26
   Point operator - (const Point & a, const Point & b) {
27
        return Point (a.x - b.x, a.y - b.y);
28
29
   Point operator * (const double & a, const Point & b) {
30
        return Point(a * b.x, a * b.y);
```

```
32
   double operator * (const Point & a, const Point & b) {
33
        return a.x * b.y - a.y * b.x;
34
35
36
   struct Line {
        Point s, d;
37
38
        Line() {
39
40
        Line(const Point & s, const Point & d) : s(s), d(d) {
41
42
   };
43
   Point crs (const Line & a, const Line & b) {
        double lambda((b.s - a.s) * b.d / (a.d * b.d));
44
        return a.s + lambda * a.d;
45
46
   struct reca {
47
        Point a, b;
48
49
        int prv, nxt;
        Point d() const {
50
51
            return b - a;
52
53
        double calc();
54
   } a[11111];
   reca (&c)[11111](a);
   double reca::calc() {
56
        if(sign(d() * c[prv].d())  and sign(d() * c[nxt].d()))  {
57
             \begin{tabular}{ll} \bf double & len1 (c[prv].d().len()), & len2 (d().len()), & len3 (c[nxt].d().len()); \\ \end{tabular} 
58
            Point cp(crs(Line(a, 1 / (len1 + len2) * (len2 * c[prv].a + len1 * b) - a),
59
                Line(b, 1 / (len2 + len3) * (len3 * a + len2 * c[nxt].b) - b)));
            return fabs ((cp - a) * d() / d() . len());
60
        }else
61
62
            return 1e100;
63
   }
64
   double val [11111];
65
   bool f[11111];
66
67
   int main() {
68
        int n;
69
        scanf("%d", &n);
70
        for (int i(0); i < n; i++) {
71
            a[i].a.scan();
72
73
        for(int i(0); i < n; i++) {
74
            a[i].b = a[(i + 1) \% n].a;
75
            a[i].prv = (i + n - 1) \% n;
76
            a[i].nxt = (i + 1) \% n;
77
78
        priority_queue<pair<double, int>, vector<pair<double, int> >, greater<pair<double
            , int >>> hp;
```

```
79
        for (int i(0); i < n; i++) {
80
            hp.push(make\_pair(val[i] = a[i].calc(), i));
81
82
        for (int i(1); i \le n - 3; i++) {
            int prv(a[hp.top().second].prv), nxt(a[hp.top().second].nxt);
83
84
            a[prv].nxt = nxt;
85
            a[nxt].prv = prv;
86
            if (sign (a [prv].d() * a [nxt].d()))
                a[prv].b = a[nxt].a = crs(Line(a[prv].a, a[prv].d()), Line(a[nxt].a, a[prv].d()))
87
                    nxt ] . d());
88
            f[hp.top().second] = true;
89
            hp.pop();
            hp.push(make_pair(val[prv] = a[prv].calc(), prv));
90
            hp.push(make_pair(val[nxt] = a[nxt].calc(), nxt));
91
92
            while (f[hp.top().second] or val[hp.top().second] != hp.top().first)
93
                hp.pop();
94
        }
95
        int y(hp.top().second);
96
        printf("\%f\n", min(min(val[a[y].prv], val[a[y].nxt]), val[y]));
97
   }
```

3.17 三维凸包

```
1
   const double eps = 1e-8;
   int mark [1005] [1005];
   Point info [1005];
   int n, cnt;
4
   double mix(const Point &a, const Point &b, const Point &c) {
6
        return a.dot(b.cross(c));}
7
   double area (int a, int b, int c) {
        return ((info[b] - info[a]).cross(info[c] - info[a])).length();}
8
9
   double volume(int a, int b, int c, int d) {
10
        \mathbf{return} \ \operatorname{mix}(\inf o[b] - \inf o[a], \ \inf o[c] - \inf o[a], \ \inf o[d] - \inf o[a]); \}
   struct Face {
11
        int a, b, c;
12
        Face() {}
13
14
        Face(int a, int b, int c): a(a), b(b), c(c) {}
15
        int &operator [](int k) \{ return k==0?a:k==1?b:c; \}
16
   };
17
   vector <Face> face;
   inline void insert(int a, int b, int c) { face.push_back(Face(a, b, c));}
18
19
   void add(int v) {
20
        vector <Face> tmp;
        int a, b, c;
21
22
        cnt++;
23
        for (int i = 0; i < SIZE(face); i++) {
24
            a = face[i][0]; b = face[i][1]; c = face[i][2];
25
            if (Sign(volume(v, a, b, c)) < 0)
```

3.17. 三维凸包 71

```
26
                  \max[a][b] = \max[b][a] = \max[b][c] = \max[c][b] = \max[c][a] =
27
                            mark[a][c] = cnt;
28
             else tmp.push_back(face[i]);
29
30
        face = tmp;
31
        for (int i = 0; i < SIZE(tmp); i++) {
32
             a = face[i][0]; b = face[i][1]; c = face[i][2];
33
             if (mark[a][b] = cnt) insert(b, a, v);
34
             if (mark[b][c] = cnt) insert(c, b, v);
35
             if (\max[c][a] = cnt) insert (a, c, v);
36
        }
37
    int Find() {
38
        for (int i = 2; i < n; i++) {
39
             Point \ ndir = (info[0] - info[i]).cross(info[1] - info[i]);
40
             if \ (\operatorname{ndir} = \operatorname{Point}()) \ continue;
41
             swap(info[i], info[2]);
42
43
             for (int j = i + 1; j < n; j++)
                  if (Sign(volume(0, 1, 2, j)) != 0) {
44
                      swap(info[j], info[3]);

insert(0, 1, 2); insert(0, 2, 1);
45
46
47
                       return 1;
48
                  }
49
50
        return 0;
51
52
    int main() {
53
        for (; scanf("%d", &n) == 1;) {
             for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
54
55
                  info[i].Input();
56
             sort(info, info + n);
             n = unique(info, info + n) - info;
57
58
             face.clear();
             random shuffle (info, info + n);
59
60
             if (Find()) {
                  memset(mark, 0, sizeof(mark));
61
62
                  cnt = 0;
63
                  for (int i = 3; i < n; i++) add(i);
64
                  vector<Point> Ndir;
                  for (int i = 0; i < SIZE(face); ++i) {
65
                      Point \ p = (info \, [\, face \, [\, i \, ] \, [\, 0\, ]\, ] \ - \ info \, [\, face \, [\, i \, ] \, [\, 1\, ]\, ]) \ . \ cross
66
                                (info [face [i] [2]] - info [face [i] [1]]);
67
                       p = p / p.length();
68
                       Ndir.push_back(p);
69
70
                  sort(Ndir.begin(), Ndir.end());
71
72
                  int ans = unique(Ndir.begin(), Ndir.end()) - Ndir.begin();
73
                  printf("%d\n", ans);
74
             } else {
```

3.18 点在多边形内

```
bool in_polygon(const point &p, const vector<point> &poly) {
1
2
        int n = (int) poly. size();
3
        int counter = 0;
4
        for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
             point a = poly[i], b = poly[(i + 1) \% n];
 5
             if (point_on_line(p, line(a, b)))
    return false; // bounded excluded
 6
 7
 8
             int x = sign(det(p - a, b - a));
9
             int y = sign(a.y - p.y);
10
             int z = sign(b.y - p.y);
11
             if (x > 0 \&\& y \le 0 \&\& z > 0)
12
                  counter++;
13
             if (x < 0 \&\& z <= 0 \&\& y > 0)
14
                 counter --;
15
16
        return counter != 0;
17
   }
```

3.19 **三角形的内心**

3.20 三角形的外心

3.21 三角形的垂心

3.22. V图

73

```
point orthocenter(const point &a, const point &b, const point &c) {
   return a + b + c - circumcenter(a, b, c) * 2.0;
}
```

3.22 V 图

```
const int AIX = 5;
1
   const int MAXM = AIX * MAXN;
2
3
   struct point {
4
        double x, y;
5
6
        int index;
7
        struct Edge *in;
8
        point (double x = 0, double y = 0) : x(x), y(y) {}
9
   };
   inline bool operator< (const point &a, const point &b) {
10
11
        return a.x < b.x \mid | (sgn(a.x - b.x) == 0 \&\& a.y < b.y);
12
   inline double cross (const point &a, const point &b, const point &c) { return det
13
14
            (b - a, c - a); 
   struct Edge {
15
        point *Org, *Dest;
16
17
        Edge *Onext, *Oprev, *Dnext, *Dprev;
18
   };
19
   inline point* Other (const Edge *e, const point *p) { return e->Org == p ?
20
             e\rightarrow Dest : e\rightarrow Org; }
   inline Edge* Next(const Edge *e, const point *p) { return e->Org == p ? e->Onext
21
22
             : e \rightarrow Dnext; 
23
   inline Edge* Prev(const Edge *e, const point *p) { return e->Org == p ? e->Oprev
24
             : e->Dprev; }
25
   struct gEdge {
26
        int u, v;
27
        double w;
28
        gEdge() {}
        gEdge(int _u, int _v, double _w) : u(_u), v(_v), w(_w) {}
29
   };
30
   inline bool operator< (const gEdge &a, const gEdge &b) { return a.w < b.w; }
31
   point \ p[MAXN] \ , \ \ ^*Q[MAXN] \ ;
   Edge mem[AIX * MAXN], *elist[AIX * MAXN];
34
   static int nfree;
   //Alloc memory
36
  inline void Alloc_Memory(const int &n) {
        nfree = AIX * n;
37
        Edge *e = mem;
38
39
        for (int i = 0; i < nfree; ++i)
40
            elist[i] = e++;
41
42 //Add an edge to a ring of edges
```

74 CHAPTER 3. 计算几何

```
inline void Splice (Edge *a, Edge *b, point *v) {
43
44
         Edge *next;
45
         if (a->Org == v)
              next = a->Onext, a->Onext = b;
46
47
         else
48
              next = a \rightarrow Dnext, a \rightarrow Dnext = b;
49
         if (next->Org == v)
50
              next \rightarrow Oprev = b;
51
         else
              next \rightarrow Dprev = b;
52
53
         if (b->Org == v)
54
             b->Onext = next, b->Oprev = a;
55
         else
             b->Dnext = next, b->Dprev = a;
56
57
    //Initialise a new edge
58
    inline Edge *MakeEdge(point *u, point *v) {
59
60
         Edge *e = elist[--nfree];
61
         e\rightarrow Onext = e\rightarrow Oprev = e\rightarrow Dnext = e\rightarrow Dprev = e;
62
         e \rightarrow Org = u, e \rightarrow Dest = v;
         if (!u->in)
63
64
              u\rightarrow in = e;
65
         if (!v->in)
66
              v\rightarrow in = e;
67
         return e;
68
    //Creates a new edge and adds it to two rings of edges.
69
    inline Edge *Join(Edge *a, point *u, Edge *b, point *v, int side) {
70
         Edge *e = MakeEdge(u, v);
71
         if (side == 1) {
72
73
              if (a->Org == u)
74
                   Splice (a->Oprev, e, u);
75
              else
76
                   Splice (a->Dprev, e, u);
77
              Splice (b, e, v);
         }
78
         else {
79
80
              Splice(a, e, u);
81
              if (b->Org == v)
82
                   Splice (b->Oprev, e, v);
83
              else
                   Splice(b->Dprev, e, v);
84
85
86
         return e;
87
    //Remove an edge
88
    inline void Remove(Edge *e) {
89
         point *u = e \rightarrow Org, *v = e \rightarrow Dest;
90
91
         if (u\rightarrow in == e)
```

3.22. V 图

75

```
92
                                                u\rightarrow in = e\rightarrow Onext;
   93
                                 if (v\rightarrow in == e)
   94
                                                 v\rightarrow in = e\rightarrow Dnext;
   95
                                 if (e\rightarrow Onext\rightarrow Org == u)
   96
                                                 e \rightarrow Onext \rightarrow Oprev = e \rightarrow Oprev;
   97
                                 else
   98
                                                 e \rightarrow Onext \rightarrow Dprev = e \rightarrow Oprev;
  99
                                 if (e->Oprev->Org == u)
100
                                                e\rightarrow Oprev\rightarrow Onext = e\rightarrow Onext;
101
                                 else
102
                                                 e \rightarrow Oprev \rightarrow Dnext = e \rightarrow Onext;
103
                                 if (e\rightarrow Dnext\rightarrow Org == v)
                                                 e \rightarrow Dnext \rightarrow Oprev = e \rightarrow Dprev;
104
105
                                                 e \rightarrow Dnext \rightarrow Dprev = e \rightarrow Dprev;
106
107
                                 if (e\rightarrow Dprev\rightarrow Org == v)
108
                                                 e\rightarrow Dprev\rightarrow Onext = e\rightarrow Dnext;
109
                                                 e \rightarrow Dprev \rightarrow Dnext = e \rightarrow Dnext;
110
111
                                 elist[nfree++] = e;
                 }
112
                 //Determines the lower tangent of two triangulations
113
                 \mathbf{inline} \ \mathbf{void} \ \operatorname{Low\_tangent}(\operatorname{Edge} \ ^*e\_l \,, \ \operatorname{point} \ ^*o\_l \,, \ \operatorname{Edge} \ ^*e\_r \,, \ \operatorname{point} \ ^*o\_r \,, \ \operatorname{Edge} \ ^*e\_r \,, \ \operatorname{Point} \ ^*o\_r \,, \ \operatorname{Edge} \ ^*e\_r \,, \ \operatorname{Point} \ ^*o\_r \,, \ \operatorname{Edge} \ ^*e\_r \,, \ \operatorname{Point} \ ^*o\_r \,, \ \operatorname{Edge} \ ^*e\_r \,, \ \operatorname{Point} \ ^*o\_r \,, \ \operatorname{Edge} \ ^*e\_r \,, \ \operatorname{Point} \ ^*o\_r \,, \ \operatorname{Edge} \ ^*e\_r \,, \ \operatorname{Point} \ ^*o\_r \,, \ \operatorname{Edge} \ ^*e\_r \,, \ \operatorname{Point} \ ^*o\_r \,, \ \operatorname{Edge} \ ^*e\_r \,, \ \operatorname{Point} \ ^*o\_r \,, \ \operatorname{Edge} \ ^*e\_r \,, \ \operatorname{Point} \ ^*o\_r \,, \ \operatorname{Edge} \ ^*e\_r \,, \ \operatorname{Point} \ ^*o\_r \,, \ \operatorname{Edge} \ ^*e\_r \,, \ \operatorname{Point} \ ^*o\_r \,, \ \operatorname{Edge} \ ^*e\_r \,, \ \operatorname{Point} \ ^*o\_r \,, \ \operatorname{Edge} \ ^*e\_r \,, \ \operatorname{Point} \ ^*o\_r \,, \ \operatorname{Edge} \ ^*e\_r \,, \ \operatorname{Point} \ ^*o\_r \,, \ \operatorname{Edge} \ ^*e\_r \,, \ \operatorname{Point} \ ^*o\_r \,, \ \operatorname{Edge} \ ^*e\_r \,, \ \operatorname{Point} \ ^*o\_r \,, \ \operatorname{Edge} \ ^*e\_r \,, \ \operatorname{Point} \ ^*o\_r \,, \ \operatorname{Edge} \ ^*e\_r \,, \ \operatorname{Point} \ ^*o\_r \,, \ \operatorname{Edge} \ ^*e\_r \,, \ \operatorname{Point} \ ^*o\_r \,, \ \operatorname{Edge} \ ^*e\_r \,, \ \operatorname{Point} \ ^*o\_r \,, \ \operatorname{Edge} \ ^*e\_r \,, \ \operatorname{Point} \ ^*o\_r \,, \ \operatorname{Edge} \ ^*e\_r \,, \ \operatorname{Point} \ ^*o\_r \,, \ \operatorname{Edge} \ ^*e\_r \,, \ \operatorname{Point} \ ^*o\_r \,, \ \operatorname{Edge} \ ^*e\_r \,, \ \operatorname{Point} \ ^*o\_r \,, \ \operatorname{Edge} \ ^*e\_r \,, \ \operatorname{Point} \ ^*o\_r \,, \ \operatorname{Edge} \ ^*e\_r \,, \ \operatorname{Point} \ ^*o\_r \,, \ \operatorname{Point} \ 
114
                                                     **l_low, point **OL, Edge **r_low, point **OR) {
115
116
                                 point *d_l = Other(e_l, o_l), *d_r = Other(e_r, o_r);
117
                                 while (true) {
                                                 if (cross(*o_l, *o_r, *d_l) < -EPS) {
118
119
                                                                e_l = Prev(e_l, d_l);
120
                                                                 o_l = d_l;
121
                                                                 d_l = Other(e_l, o_l);
122
                                                 else if (cross(*o_l, *o_r, *d_r) < -EPS) {
123
124
                                                                e_r = Next(e_r, d_r);
125
                                                                o_r = d_r;
126
                                                                d_r = Other(e_r, o_r);
127
                                                 else
128
129
                                                                break;
130
                                 *OL = o_l, *OR = o_r;
131
                                 *l low = e l, *r low = e r;
132
133
                 inline void Merge(Edge *lr , point *s , Edge *rl , point *u , Edge **tangent) {
134
                                 double cot_L, cot_R, N1, cot_N, P1, cot_P;
135
                                 136
137
                                 Edge *B, *L, *R;
138
                                 Low\_tangent(lr\ ,\ s\ ,\ rl\ ,\ u\ ,\ \&L\ ,\ \&OL\ ,\ \&R\ ,\ \&OR);
139
140
                                 *tangent = B = Join(L, OL, R, OR, 0);
```

76 CHAPTER 3. 计算几何

```
141
         O = OL, D = OR;
142
         do {
             Edge *El = Next(B, O), *Er = Prev(B, D), *next, *prev;
143
             point *l = Other(El, O), *r = Other(Er, D);
144
             11 = *O - *I, 12 = *D - *I, r1 = *O - *r, r2 = *D - *r;
145
             double cl = det(l1, l2), cr = det(r1, r2);
146
             bool BL = cl > EPS, BR = cr > EPS;
147
148
             if (!BL && !BR)
149
                 break;
             if (BL) {
150
151
                 double dl = dot(11, 12);
152
                 \cot_L = dl / cl;
                 do {
153
                      next = Next(El, O);
154
                      uu = *O - *Other(next, O);
155
                      vv = *D - *Other(next, O);
156
                      N1 = det(uu, vv);
157
158
                      if (!(N1 > EPS))
159
                          break;
160
                      \cot_N = \det(uu, vv) / N1;
                      if (\cot_N > \cot_L)
161
162
                          break;
163
                      Remove (El);
164
                      El = next;
                      \cot_L = \cot_N;
165
166
                 while (true);
167
168
             if (BR) {
169
170
                 double dr = dot(r1, r2);
171
                 \cot_R = dr / cr;
172
                 do {
173
                      prev = Prev(Er, D);
174
                      uu = *O - *Other(prev, D);
                      vv = *D - *Other(prev, D);
175
                      P1 = det(uu, vv);
176
                      if (!(P1 > EPS))
177
178
                          break;
179
                      \cot_P = \det(uu, vv) / P1;
180
                      if (\cot_P > \cot_R)
181
                          break;
182
                      Remove (Er);
183
                      Er = prev;
184
                      \cot_R = \cot_P;
185
                  while (true);
186
187
             l = Other(El, O); r = Other(Er, D);
188
189
             if (!BL || (BL && BR && cot_R < cot_L)) {
```

3.22. V 图

```
190
                  B = Join(B, O, Er, r, 0);
191
                  D = r;
192
              }
              else {
193
                  B = Join(El, l, B, D, 0);
194
195
                  O = 1;
196
197
198
         while (true);
199
     inline void Divide(int s, int t, Edge **L, Edge **R) {
200
         Edge *a, *b, *c, *ll, *lr, *rl, *rr, *tangent;
201
202
         \mathbf{int} \ \mathbf{n} = \mathbf{t} - \mathbf{s} + 1;
203
         if (n == 2)
204
              *L = *R = MakeEdge(Q[s], Q[t]);
205
         else if (n == 3) {
206
              a = MakeEdge(Q[s], Q[s + 1]);
207
              b = MakeEdge(Q[s + 1], Q[t]);
208
              Splice (a, b, Q[s + 1]);
              double v = cross(*Q[s], *Q[s + 1], *Q[t]);
209
210
              if (v > EPS) {
                   c = Join(a, Q[s], b, Q[t], 0);
211
212
                   *L = a, *R = b;
213
214
              else if (v < -EPS) {
                   c = Join(a, Q[s], b, Q[t], 1);
215
                   *L = c, *R = c;
216
217
218
              else
                   *L = a, *R = b;
219
220
221
         else if (n > 3) {
              int split = (s + t) / 2;
222
223
              Divide(s, split, &ll, &lr);
224
              Divide (split + 1, t, &rl, &rr);
              Merge(lr, Q[split], rl, Q[split+1], \& tangent);
225
226
              if (tangent \rightarrow Org = Q[s])
227
                   11 = tangent;
228
              if (tangent \rightarrow Dest = Q[t])
229
                   rr = tangent;
              *L = 11; *R = rr;
230
231
         }
232
233
     int task, n, m, k, root [MAXN];
     gEdge\ E\left[ M\!A\!X\!M\right] \,,\ M\!ST\left[ M\!A\!X\!N\right] ;
234
235
     inline int Make_Graph() {
236
         Edge *start, *e;
237
         int M = 0;
         point *u, *v;
238
```

78 CHAPTER 3. 计算几何

```
239
                       for(int i = 0; i < n; ++i)
240
                                  u = p + i;
241
                                   start = e = u -> in;
                                  do {
242
243
                                              v = Other(e, u);
244
                                             if (u < v)
245
                                                        E[M++] = gEdge(u - p + 1, v - p + 1, dis(*u, *v));
246
                                             e = Next(e, u);
247
                                  while (e != start);
248
249
250
                      return M;
251
           int find_root(const int &x) { return root[x] ? root[x] = find_root(root[x]) : x;
252
253
            inline bool merge(const int &x, const int &y) {
254
255
                       int p = find\_root(x), q = find\_root(y);
256
                       if (p != q) {
257
                                  root[p] = q;
258
                                  return true;
259
260
                       else
261
                                  return false;
262
           inline void kruskal (gEdge *E, int m, int n, gEdge* MST) {
263
264
                       for (int i = 1; i \le n; ++i)
                                  root[i] = 0;
265
266
                       sort(E, E + m);
                       int tot = 0;
267
268
                       for (int i = 0; i < m; ++i)
269
                                   if (merge(E[i].u, E[i].v))
270
                                             MST[tot++] = E[i];
271
272
            inline void MinimumEuclideanSpaningTree(point* p, int n, gEdge* MST) {
273
                       Alloc_Memory(n);
                       sort(p, p + n);
274
275
                       for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i)
276
                                 Q[i] = p + i;
277
                       Edge *L, *R;
278
                       Divide (0, n-1, \&L, \&R);
279
                      m = Make Graph();
                       kruskal(E, m, n, MST);
280
281
           }
           int main() {
282
                        \begin{tabular}{ll} \be
283
284
                                   scanf("%d", &k);
                                  285
                                             scanf("%lf", &p[n].y);
286
287
                                             p[n].in = NULL;
```

3.22. V图 79

80 CHAPTER 3. 计算几何

Chapter 4

数据结构

4.1 KD **树**

```
曼哈顿距离版,欧几里得只需要把sqr改成x*x即可。
 2
 3
    tested on bzoj 2648, 2626
 4
 5
    namespace k_dimensional_tree {
 6
         int const N = ;
 7
         struct point {
 8
 9
              int x, y, id;
10
         };
11
         inline long long sqr(const long long &x) {
12
13
              return abs(x);
14
15
16
         inline long long dist (const point &a, const point &b) {
17
              return sqr(a.x - b.x) + sqr(a.y - b.y);
18
19
         struct rectangle {
20
21
               \mathbf{int} \ \mathrm{lx} \ , \ \mathrm{rx} \ , \ \mathrm{ly} \ , \ \mathrm{ry} \ ;
22
               inline void set (const point &p) {
23
                    lx = rx = p.x;
24
                    ly = ry = p.y;
25
               inline void mergy(const point &p) {
26
27
                   lx = min(lx, p.x);
28
                    rx = max(rx, p.x);
                    ly \ = \ \min \left( \, ly \, \, , \  \, p \, . \, y \, \right) \, ;
29
30
                    ry \; = \; \max(\, ry \;, \;\; p \,.\, y \,) \;; \quad
31
              inline void mergy (const rectangle &r) {
32
```

```
33
                  lx = min(lx, r.lx);
34
                  rx = max(rx, r.rx);
35
                  ly = min(ly, r.ly);
36
                  ry = max(ry, r.ry);
37
              /* minimum distance
38
39
             inline long long dist(const point &p) {
40
                  if (p.x \le lx \&\& p.y \le ly) {
41
                       return \operatorname{sqr}(p.x - lx) + \operatorname{sqr}(p.y - ly);
42
43
                  if (p.x \le rx \&\& p.y \le ly) {
44
                       return sqr(p.y - ly);
45
                  if (p.x >= rx \&\& p.y <= ly) {
46
                       {\bf return} \  \, {\rm sqr} \, (\, {\rm p.\, x} \, - \, \, {\rm rx} \, ) \, \, + \, \, {\rm sqr} \, (\, {\rm p.\, y} \, - \, \, {\rm ly} \, ) \, ;
47
48
49
                  if (p.x >= rx \&\& p.y <= ry) {
50
                      return sqr(p.x - rx);
51
                  if (p.x >= rx && p.y >= ry) {
52
                       return sqr(p.x - rx) + sqr(p.y - ry);
53
54
55
                  if (p.x >= lx \&\& p.y >= ry) {
56
                       return sqr(p.y - ry);
57
58
                  if (p.x \le lx \&\& p.y \ge ry) {
59
                       return sqr(p.x - lx) + sqr(p.y - ry);
60
                  if (p.x \le lx \&\& p.y >= ly) {
61
62
                       return sqr(p.x - lx);
63
                  }
64
                  return 0;
65
             }
66
                  maximum \ distance
67
             inline long long dist (const point &p) {
                  long long ret = 0;
68
69
                  ret += max(sqr(rx - p.x), sqr(lx - p.x));
                  70
71
                  return ret;
72
             }
         };
73
74
75
         struct node {
76
             int child [2];
77
             point p;
78
             rectangle r;
79
             inline void set(const point &_p) {
80
                  p = \underline{p};
81
                  r.set(p);
```

4.1. KD 树

```
82
                 child[0] = child[1] = 0;
83
             }
84
         };
85
86
         int size;
         point a[N];
87
88
         node tree [N];
89
90
         inline bool xcompare (const point &a, const point &b) {
91
             return a.x < b.x \mid a.x = b.x & a.y < b.y;
92
         }
93
         inline bool ycompare (const point &a, const point &b) {
94
95
             return a.y < b.y || a.y == b.y && a.x < b.x;
96
97
98
         inline int build (int left, int right, bool dim = 0) {
99
             int x = ++size, mid = left + right >> 1;
             nth_element(a + left, a + mid, a + right, dim ? xcompare : ycompare);
100
101
             tree [x]. set (a [mid]);
             if (left < mid) 
102
                 tree[x].child[0] = build(left, mid, dim^1);
103
104
                 tree [x].r.mergy(tree [tree [x].child [0]].r);
105
             if (mid + 1 < right) {
106
                 tree [x]. child [1] = build (mid + 1, right, dim ^ 1);
107
108
                 tree [x].r.mergy(tree [tree [x].child [1]].r);
109
110
             return x;
111
112
         inline int insert(int x, const point &p, bool dim = 0) {
113
114
             if (x == 0) 
                 tree[++size].set(p);
115
                 return size;
116
             }
117
118
             tree[x].r.mergy(p);
              if \ (\dim \&\& \ xcompare(p, \ tree[x].p) \ || \ !dim \ \&\& \ ycompare(p, \ tree[x].p)) \ \{ \\
119
120
                  tree[x].child[0] = insert(tree[x].child[0], p, dim^1);
121
                  tree[x]. child[1] = insert(tree[x]. child[1], p, dim ^ 1);
122
123
124
             return x;
125
         }
126
127
             query minimum
128
         inline void query (int x, const point &p, long long &ret, bool dim = 0) {
129
             if (tree[x].r.dist(p) >= ret) {
130
                 return;
```

```
131
              }
132
              ret = min(ret, dist(tree[x].p, p));
133
              if (dim && xcompare(p, tree[x].p) || !dim && ycompare(p, tree[x].p)) {
134
                   if (tree [x]. child [0]) {
                       query(tree[x].child[0], p, ret, dim ^ 1);
135
136
137
                   if (tree [x]. child [1]) {
138
                       query (tree [x]. child [1], p, ret, dim ^{\hat{}} 1);
                   }
139
              } else {
140
                   if (tree [x]. child [1]) {
141
142
                       query (tree [x]. child [1], p, ret, dim ^{\hat{}} 1);
143
                   if (tree[x].child[0]) {
144
                       query(tree[x].child[0], p, ret, dim ^{^{\circ}}1);
145
146
                   }
147
              }
148
         }
149
150
              query maximum
         inline void query(int x, const point &p, long long &ret, bool dim = 0) {
151
152
              if (tree[x].r.dist(p) \ll ret) 
153
                  return;
154
              }
              ret = max(ret, dist(tree[x].p, p));
155
              \mathbf{if} \ (\dim \ \&\& \ xcompare(p, \ tree[x].p) \ || \ !dim \ \&\& \ ycompare(p, \ tree[x].p)) \ \{
156
                   if (tree [x]. child [1]) {
157
158
                       query(tree[x].child[1], p, ret, dim ^{^{\circ}}1);
159
                   if (tree[x].child[0]) {
160
                       query(tree [x]. child [0], p, ret, dim ^{1});
161
                  }
162
163
              } else {
                   if (tree[x].child[0]) {
164
                       query (tree [x]. child [0], p, ret, dim ^{\hat{}} 1);
165
166
                   if (tree [x]. child [1]) {
167
168
                       query (tree [x]. child [1], p, ret, dim ^{\hat{}} 1);
169
                   }
              }
170
         }
171
172
              query kth-minimum
173
174
         inline void query(int x, const point &p, int k, pair<long long, int> ret[], bool
             \dim = 0) {
              if (tree[x].r.dist(p) > ret[k].first) {
175
176
                  return;
177
178
              pair < long long, int > val = make_pair(dist(tree[x].p, p), tree[x].p.id);
```

4.1. KD 树

```
179
              for (int i = 1; i \le k; ++i) {
180
                  if (val < ret[i]) {
181
                       for (int j = k + 1; j > i; ---j) {
                           ret[j] = ret[j - 1];
182
183
184
                       ret[i] = val;
185
                       break;
186
                  }
187
              if (dim && xcompare(p, tree[x].p) || !dim && ycompare(p, tree[x].p)) {
188
                  if (tree[x].child[0]) {
189
                       query (tree [x]. child [0], p, k, ret, dim ^{1});
190
191
                  if (tree[x].child[1]) {
192
193
                       query(tree[x].child[1], p, k, ret, dim ^ 1);
194
              } else {
195
196
                  if (tree[x].child[1]) {
                       query(tree[x].child[1], p, k, ret, dim ^ 1);
197
198
                  if (tree[x].child[0]) {
199
                       query(tree [x]. child [0], p, k, ret, dim ^{^{\circ}}1);
200
201
202
             }
203
         }
204
              query kth-maximum
205
206
         inline void query (int x, const point &p, int k, pair < long long, int > ret[], bool
             \dim = 0) {
207
              if (\text{tree}[x].r.\text{dist}(p) < \text{ret}[k].\text{first}) {
208
                  return;
209
              }
210
              pair < long long, int > val = make_pair (dist (tree [x].p, p), -tree [x].p.id);
              for (int i = 1; i \le k; ++i) {
211
                  if (val > ret[i]) {
212
                       for (int j = k + 1; j > i; --j) {
213
                           ret[j] = ret[j - 1];
214
215
216
                       ret[i] = val;
217
                       break;
                  }
218
219
220
              if (dim && xcompare(p, tree[x].p) || !dim && ycompare(p, tree[x].p)) {
221
                  if (tree[x].child[1]) {
                       query (tree [x]. child [1], p, k, ret, dim ^{\hat{}} 1);
222
223
224
                  if (tree [x]. child [0]) {
                       query (tree [x]. child [0], p, k, ret, dim ^{\hat{}} 1);
225
226
                  }
```

```
227
              } else {
228
                      (tree[x].child[0]) {
229
                        query (tree [x]. child [0], p, k, ret, dim \hat{} 1);
                   }
230
231
                   if (tree [x]. child [1]) {
232
                        query (tree [x]. child [1], p, k, ret, dim \hat{} 1);
233
                   }
234
              }
235
         }
236
237
          inline void clear() {
238
              size = 0;
239
          }
240
    }
```

4.2 树链剖分

```
namespace heavy_light_decomposition {
1
2
        int const N = ;
3
 4
        int n;
 5
        vector < int > adj[N];
        int father [N], height [N], size [N], son [N], top [N], idx [N], num [N];
6
7
8
        inline void prepare() {
9
             vector<int> queue;
10
             queue.push_back(1);
             father[1] = height[1] = 0;
11
12
             for (int head = 0; head < (int)queue.size(); ++head) {
13
                  int x = queue[head];
                  for (int i = 0; i < (int) adj[x]. size(); ++i) {
14
15
                      int y = adj[x][i];
                      if (y != father[x]) {
16
17
                           queue.push_back(y);
                           height[y] = height[x] + 1;
18
                           father[y] = x;
19
20
                      }
                  }
21
22
23
             for (int i = n - 1; i >= 0; —i) {
24
                 int x = queue[i];
                  size[x] = 1;
25
26
                  son[x] = -1;
27
                  for (int j = 0; j < (int) adj[x]. size(); ++j) {
                      int y = adj[x][j];
28
29
                      if (y != father[x]) {
30
                           size[x] += size[y];
                           if (\operatorname{son}[x] = -1 \mid | \operatorname{size}[\operatorname{son}[x]] < \operatorname{size}[y]) {
31
```

4.3. 可持久化左偏树 87

```
32
                               son[x] = y;
33
                           }
                      }
34
                 }
35
36
37
             int tot = 0;
38
             fill(top + 1, top + n + 1, 0);
39
             for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
40
                 int x = queue[i];
                 \mathbf{if} \ (top[x] = 0) \ \{
41
42
                      for (int y = x; y != -1; y = son[y]) {
                           top\,[\,y\,]\ =\ x\,;
43
                           idx[y] = ++tot;
44
                          num [tot] = //data[y];
45
46
47
                 }
48
49
             build (1, 1, n);
50
        }
51
        inline void handle(int x, int y) {
52
53
             for (; true; ) {
54
                 \mathbf{if} \ (top[x] = top[y]) \ \{
55
                      if (x = y) {
                           handle(1, 1, n, idx[x], idx[x]);
56
57
                      } else {
                           if (height[x] < height[y]) {
58
59
                               handle(1, 1, n, idx[x], idx[y]);
60
61
                               handle (1, 1, n, idx[y], idx[x]);
62
63
64
                      break;
65
66
                 if (height[top[x]] > height[top[y]]) {
                      handle (1, 1, n, idx[top[x]], idx[x]);
67
                      x = father[top[x]];
68
69
                 } else {
70
                      handle(1, 1, n, idx[top[y]], idx[y]);
                      y = father[top[y]];
71
72
                 }
73
             }
74
        }
   }
75
```

4.3 可持久化左偏树

```
1 Node * persiMerge(Node * a, Node * b) {
```

```
2
         if(!a) return b;
 3
         if(!b) return a;
 4
         Node * res;
 5
         if(a->v < b->v) {
 6
               res = new Node(*a);
 7
               res \rightarrow s[1] = persiMerge(b, res \rightarrow s[1]);
 8
         }else {
9
               res = new Node(*b);
10
              res \rightarrow s[1] = persiMerge(a, res \rightarrow s[1]);
11
12
          if (! res -> s[0] \text{ or } res -> s[1] \text{ and } res -> s[0] -> 1 < res -> s[1] -> 1)
13
              swap(res \rightarrow s[0], res \rightarrow s[1]);
         res \rightarrow l = res \rightarrow s[1]? res \rightarrow s[1] \rightarrow l + 1:0;
14
15
         return res;
16
    4.4
          treap
    namespace treap {
 2
         struct node {
 3
              node *left , *right;
 4
              int key;
 5
              int size , count , aux;
 6
              inline node(int _aux) {
 7
                    left = right = 0;
 8
                   key = size = count = 0;
9
                   aux = \underline{aux};
10
11
              inline void update() {
12
                    this->size = this->left->size + this->count + this->right->size;
13
         };
14
15
         node *null;
16
17
         inline void print(node *&x) {
18
19
               if (x = null) {
20
                   return;
              }
21
22
              print(x->left);
23
               printf("%d_{\sqcup}", x\rightarrow key);
24
              print(x->right);
         }
25
26
27
         inline node* create(int key) {
```

node $*x = new \text{ node}(rand() \% INT_MAX);$

 $x \rightarrow key = key;$

 $x \rightarrow count = x \rightarrow size = 1;$

28 29

30

4.4. TREAP

89

```
31
             x \rightarrow left = x \rightarrow right = null;
32
             return x;
33
         }
34
35
         inline void left_rotate(node *&x) {
36
             node *y = x->right;
37
             x - > right = y - > left;
38
             y \rightarrow left = x;
39
             x->update();
40
             y->update();
41
             x = y;
42
43
         inline void right_rotate(node *&x) {
44
45
             node *y = x -> left;
46
             x -> left = y -> right;
47
             y \rightarrow right = x;
48
             x->update();
49
             y->update();
50
             x = y;
         }
51
52
53
         inline void insert(node *&x, int key) {
54
             if (x = null) {
                  x = create(key);
55
56
                  return;
57
58
             if (x->key == key) {
59
                  x \rightarrow count ++;
60
             } else if (x->key > key) {
61
                  insert(x->left, key);
62
                  if (x->left->aux < x->aux)  {
63
                       right_rotate(x);
64
                  }
65
             } else {
                  insert(x->right, key);
66
67
                  if (x->right->aux < x->aux) {
68
                       left_rotate(x);
69
                  }
70
71
             x\rightarrow update();
72
73
74
         inline void erase(node *&x, int key) {
             if (x = null) {
75
76
                  return;
77
             if (x->key == key)  {
78
79
                  if (x\rightarrow count > 1) {
```

```
80
                      x\rightarrow count --;
81
                  } else if (x->left = null && x->right = null) {
82
                       delete(x);
83
                      x = null;
84
                      return;
85
                  else if (x->left->aux < x->right->aux) {
86
                       right_rotate(x);
87
                       erase (x->right, key);
88
                  } else {
89
                       left rotate(x);
90
                       erase(x->left, key);
91
92
              } else if (x->key > key) {
93
                  erase(x->left, key);
94
              } else {}
95
                  erase(x->right, key);
96
             }
97
             x\rightarrow update();
98
         }
99
         inline void prepare() {
100
101
              null = new node(INT\_MAX);
102
         }
103
    }
```

4.5 functional_treap

```
namespace functional_treap {
1
2
        struct node {
3
            int size;
            node *left , *right;
4
5
            inline node(node *_left , node *_right) {
6
                 left = _left;
7
                right = _right;
8
9
            inline node* update() {
10
                 size = left -> size + 1 + right -> size;
11
                return this;
12
13
            inline pair<node*, node*> split(int);
14
        };
15
        node* null;
16
17
18
        inline bool random(int x, int y) {
19
            return rand() \% (x + y) < x;
20
        }
21
```

4.6. LCT 91

```
22
        inline node* mergy(node* x, node* y) {
23
             if (x = null) {
24
                 return y;
25
26
             if (y = null) {
27
                 return x;
28
29
             if (random(x->size, y->size)) {
30
                 x \rightarrow right = mergy(x \rightarrow right, y);
31
                 return x->update();
32
33
             y \rightarrow left = mergy(x, y \rightarrow left);
34
             return y->update();
35
36
37
        inline pair < node*, node*> node::split(int n) {
38
             if (this = null) {
39
                 return make_pair(null, null);
40
             }
             if (n \le left -> size) 
41
                 pair < node *, node *> ret = left -> split(n);
42
43
                 left = null;
44
                 return make_pair(ret.first, mergy(ret.second, this->update()));
45
             pair < node*, node*> ret = right -> split (n - left -> size);
46
47
             right = null;
             return make_pair(mergy(this->update(), ret.first), ret.second);
48
49
        }
50
51
        inline void prepare() {
52
             null = new node(null, null);
53
             null->left = null->right = null;
54
        }
   }
55
```

4.6 LCT

```
namespace link_cut_tree {
1
2
        struct node {
3
            node *child[2], *father;
4
            bool head, rev;
5
            int val, sum, size;
6
            inline node() {
7
                 head = rev = val = sum = size = 0;
8
9
            inline void set(node *temp, int dir) {
10
                 child[dir] = temp;
11
                 temp \rightarrow father = this;
```

```
12
13
             inline int which() {
14
                 return father \rightarrow child [1] = this;
15
16
             inline void update() {
17
                 sum = val + child[0] -> sum + child[1] -> sum;
18
                 size = 1 + child[0] -> size + child[1] -> size;
19
20
             inline void release() {
21
                 if (rev) {
22
                      child[0] -> reverse();
                      child[1]->reverse();
23
24
                      rev = 0;
25
                 }
26
27
             inline void reverse() {
28
                 if (size == 0) {
29
                      return;
30
                 }
                 rev ^= 1:
31
32
                 swap(child[0], child[1]);
33
             }
34
        };
35
36
        node *null, *tree[N];
37
38
        inline node* create(int val) {
39
             node *temp = new node();
40
             temp->val = temp->sum = val;
             temp \rightarrow size = 1;
41
             temp->child[0] = temp->child[1] = temp->father = null;
42
43
             temp->head = true;
44
             return temp;
45
        }
46
47
        inline void rotate(node *root) {
             node *father = root->father;
48
49
             father -> release();
50
             root->release();
             int dir = root->which();
51
52
             father -> set (root -> child [! dir], dir);
             if (father->head)  {
53
                 father -> head = false;
54
                 root \rightarrow head = true;
55
                 root->father = father->father;
56
57
                 father -> father -> set (root, father -> which ());
58
59
60
             root->set (father, !dir);
```

4.6. LCT 93

```
61
              father -> update();
 62
         }
 63
         inline void splay(node *root) {
 64
              for (root->release(); !root->head; ) {
 65
 66
                  if (root->father->head) {
 67
                       rotate(root);
 68
                  } else {
                       root->which() == root->father->which() ? (rotate(root->father),
 69
                           rotate(root)) : (rotate(root), rotate(root));
 70
 71
              }
 72
              root->update();
 73
 74
 75
         inline void access(node *root) {
 76
              for (node *temp = null; root != null; temp = root, root = root->father) {
 77
                  splay (root);
 78
                  root->child[1]->head = true;
                  root \rightarrow child[1] = temp;
 79
                  root \rightarrow child[1] \rightarrow head = false;
 80
 81
                  root -> update();
 82
              }
 83
         }
 84
         inline void link(int son, int father) {
 85
              access (tree [son]);
 86
 87
              splay(tree[son]);
              tree [son] -> father = tree [father];
 88
 89
              tree [son]->reverse();
 90
91
92
         inline void cut(int x, int y) {
 93
              access (tree [y]);
 94
              splay(tree[x]);
 95
              if (tree[x]->father == tree[y]) {
                   tree[x] -> father = null;
 96
97
              } else {}
98
                  access(tree[x]);
99
                  splay(tree[y]);
100
                  if (\text{tree}[y] - \text{stather} = \text{tree}[x]) {
                       tree[y] -> father = null;
101
102
103
              }
104
105
106
         inline void handle(int x, int y) {
107
              access (tree [x]);
108
              node *root = tree[y];
```

```
109
               for (node *temp = null; root != null; temp = root, root = root->father) {
110
                     splay (root);
111
                     if (root \rightarrow father = null) 
112
113
114
                     root \rightarrow child[1] \rightarrow head = true;
115
                     root \rightarrow child[1] = temp;
116
                     root \rightarrow child[1] \rightarrow head = false;
                     root -> update();
117
               }
118
119
          }
120
          inline void init(int n, int val[]) {
121
122
               for (int i = 1; i \le n; ++i) {
123
                     tree[i] = create(val[i]);
124
                }
125
          }
126
127
          inline void prepare() {
128
                null = new node();
129
                null \rightarrow child[0] = null \rightarrow child[1] = null \rightarrow father = null;
130
          }
131
```

4.7 Splay

```
namespace splay {
1
2
        struct node {
3
            node *child[2], *father;
4
            int val, sum, size;
5
            inline node() {
6
                 val = sum = size = 0;
7
8
            inline int which() {
9
                 return father->child[1] == this;
10
11
            inline void set(node *temp, int dir) {
12
                 child[dir] = temp;
13
                 temp \rightarrow father = this;
14
15
            inline void update() {
                 sum = val + child[0] -> sum + child[1] -> sum;
16
                 size = 1 + child[0] -> size + child[1] -> size;
17
18
19
            inline void release() {
20
21
            }
        };
22
```

4.7. SPLAY 95

```
23
24
        node *null, *head;
25
26
        inline void print(node *root) {
             if (root == null) {
27
28
                 return;
29
30
             print(root->child[0]);
             printf("%d", root->val);
31
             print(root->child[1]);
32
33
        }
34
35
        inline node* create(int val = 0) {
            node *temp = new node();
36
37
             temp \rightarrow val = val;
38
            temp->child[0] = temp->child[1] = temp->father = null;
39
            return temp;
40
        }
41
42
        inline void rotate(node *root) {
             node *father = root->father;
43
44
             int dir = root -> which();
45
             father -> release();
46
             root->release;
             father -> set (root -> child [! dir], dir);
47
48
             father -> father -> set (root, father -> which ());
             root->set(father, !dir);
49
50
             if (father == head) {
                 head = root;
51
52
53
             father -> update();
54
        }
55
56
        inline void splay(node *root, node *target) {
57
             for (root->release(); root->father != target; ) {
                 if (root->father->father == target) {
58
59
                      rotate (root);
60
                 } else {
61
                      root->which() = root->father->which() ? (rotate(root->father),
                         rotate(root)) : (rotate(root), rotate(root));
62
             }
63
64
            root -> update();
65
66
67
        inline int rank(node *root) {
68
             splay(root, null);
             return root\rightarrowchild[0]\rightarrowsize + 1;
69
70
        }
```

```
71
 72
           inline node* find(int rank) {
 73
                 node *now = head;
 74
                 for (; now->child[0]->size + 1 != rank; ) {
 75
                      now->release();
 76
                      if (\text{now-}>\text{child}[0]->\text{size}+1>\text{rank}) {
 77
                            now = now \rightarrow child [0];
 78
                      } else {
 79
                            rank = now -> child[0] -> size + 1;
 80
                            now = now -> child [1];
 81
                      }
 82
                 }
 83
                 return now;
 84
 85
 86
           inline void splay(int left, int right) {
 87
                 splay(find(right), null);
 88
                 splay(find(left), head);
 89
           }
 90
           inline node* insert(int pos, int val) {
 91
 92
                 splay(pos, pos + 1);
 93
                 node *now = head -> child [0];
 94
                 node *cur = create(val);
 95
                now \rightarrow set(cur, 1);
 96
                 splay(cur, null);
 97
                 return head;
 98
           }
 99
           inline void insert(int pos, int n, int val[]) {
100
101
                 splay(pos, pos + 1);
                 node *now = head \rightarrow child [0];
102
103
                 for (int i = 1; i \le n; ++i) {
                      node *cur = create(val[i]);
104
105
                      now \rightarrow set(cur, 1);
                      now = cur;
106
107
108
                 splay(now, null);
109
           }
110
           inline void erase(node *root) {
111
                 int pos = rank(root);
112
                 \operatorname{splay}(\operatorname{pos} - 1, \operatorname{pos} + 1);
113
                \begin{array}{ll} \operatorname{head} -> \operatorname{child} [0] -> \operatorname{child} [1] &= \operatorname{null}; \\ \operatorname{head} -> \operatorname{child} [0] -> \operatorname{update}(); \end{array}
114
115
116
                 head->update();
           }
117
118
119
           inline int query(int left, int right) {
```

4.7. SPLAY 97

```
120
              splay(left - 1, right + 1);
121
              return head->child[0]->child[1]->sum;
         }
122
123
124
         in line\ void\ {\tt prepare}\,(\,)\ \{
              null = new node();
125
126
              head = create();
              node *tail = create();
127
128
              head \rightarrow set(tail, 1);
129
              splay(tail, null);
130
         }
131 }
```

Chapter 5

图论

5.1 Gabow 算法求点双连通分量 (非递归)

```
边 (u, v) 属于 min(color[u], color[v]) 这个点双连通分量.
   int color [222222], siz [222222], cnt [222222];
   long long ans [222222];
3
   vector < int > edges[222222];
   vector < pair < int, int > st0, st2;
5
   vector < int > st1;
6
   void psh(int v) {
7
        st0.push_back(make_pair(v, 0));
8
        color[v] = st1.size();
9
        st1.push_back(v);
10
11
   int main() {
        freopen("travel.in", "r", stdin);
freopen("travel.out", "w", stdout);
12
13
14
        int n, m;
        scanf("%d%d", &m, &m);
15
16
        for(int i(1); i \le m; i++) {
17
             int x, y;
             scanf("%d%d", &x, &y);
18
             edges [x].push_back(y);
19
20
             edges [y].push_back(x);
21
22
        int c(n);
23
        fill (color + 1, color + 1 + n, 0);
24
        fill(ans + 1, ans + 1 + n, 0);
25
        fill(cnt + 1, cnt + 1 + n, 0);
        fill(siz + 1, siz + 1 + n, 0);
26
        for(int i(1); i <= n; i++) if(!color[i]) {
27
28
            psh(i);
29
             while (! st0.empty()) {
30
                 int v(st0.back().first), p(st0.back().second++);
31
```

100 CHAPTER 5. 图论

```
32
                  if(p != (int) edges[v]. size())  {
33
                      int y(edges[v][p]);
34
                      if (!color[y]) {
35
                           psh(y);
36
                           st2.push_back(make_pair(color[v], color[y]));
37
                      }else
38
                           while (! st2.empty() and st2.back().first > color[y])
39
                               st2.pop_back();
40
                  }else {
41
                      st0.pop_back();
42
                      siz[v]++;
43
                      if(color[v] == 1)
                           color[v] = c;
44
45
                      else {
                           int fa(st0.back().first);
46
                           if(st2.back().second = color[v])  {
47
48
                               st2.pop_back();
49
                               color[v] = ++c;
                               while(st1.back() != v) {
50
51
                                    color[st1.back()] = c;
52
                                    st1.pop_back();
53
54
                               st1.pop_back();
                               ans[fa] += (long long)cnt[fa] * siz[v];
55
56
                               cnt[fa] += siz[v];
57
                           siz[fa] += siz[v];
58
59
                      ans[v] += (long long)(n - cnt[v]) * cnt[v] + n - cnt[v] - 1;
60
61
                  }
             }
62
63
64
        for(int i(1); i \le n; i++) {
             \operatorname{cout} << \operatorname{ans}[i] << \operatorname{endl}; //\operatorname{ans}[i]: 删去点 i后, 无法连通的 <math>\{a, b\}数, 其中a, b
65
                 为图中不同节点且无序.
66
67
        fclose (stdin);
68
        fclose (stdout);
69
        return 0;
70
   }
```

5.2 Hopcroft Karp 求二分图最大匹配 $O(EV^{0.5})$

```
1 // hint :: 全部都是 0base 2 // 用的时候,建好边,左边n个点,右边m个点,直接调用 maxMatch即可 3 const int N=3333;
```

```
vector < int > e[N];
   int pairx [N], pairy [N], level [N];
    int n, m;
 9
    bool dfs(int x) {
10
11
        \mathbf{for}(\mathbf{int} \ \mathbf{i} = 0; \ \mathbf{i} < (\mathbf{int}) e[\mathbf{x}] . \operatorname{size}(); \ \mathbf{i}++)  {
12
             int y = e[x][i];
13
             int w = pairy[y];
             if (w = -1 | | level[x] + 1 = level[w] & dfs(w)) {
14
15
                  pairx[x] = y;
16
                  pairy[y] = x;
17
                  return true;
             }
18
19
20
        level[x] = -1;
21
        return false;
22
    }
23
24
    int maxMatch() {
25
         fill (pairx, pairx + n, -1);
26
         fill (pairy, pairy + m, -1);
27
        for(int answer = 0; ;)
28
29
             vector<int> queue;
             for(int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
30
                  if (pairx[i] = -1) {
31
                       level[i] = 0;
32
                       queue.push_back(i);
33
34
                  } else {
                       level[i] = -1;
35
36
37
             }
38
39
             for(int head = 0; head < (int)queue.size(); head++) {</pre>
                  int x = queue[head];
40
                  for(int i = 0; i < (int)e[x].size(); i++) {
41
                       int y = e[x][i];
42
                       int w = pairy[y];
43
44
                       if (w != -1 \&\& level[w] < 0) {
45
                            level[w] = level[x] + 1;
46
                            queue.push back(w);
47
                       }
48
                  }
49
             }
50
51
             int delta = 0;
52
             for(int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
53
                  if (pairx[i] = -1 \&\& dfs(i)) {
54
                       delta++;
```

102 CHAPTER 5. 图论

```
55
                                                            }
  56
  57
                                              if (delta == 0) 
  58
                                                            return answer;
  59
                                             } else {}
  60
                                                            answer += delta;
  61
  62
                               }
  63
               }
  64
  65
              int solve() {
  66
                               int timing;
                               scanf("%d", &timing);
  67
  68
  69
                               static int x[N], y[N], s[N];
                               scanf("%d", \&n);
  70
                              for(int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
  71
  72
                                              s \, c \, a \, n \, f \, (\, \mbox{$"$} \mbox{$\%$} \mbox{$d$} \mbox{$\mbox{$|$} \mbox{$|$}} \mbox{$d$} \mbox{$"$} 
  73
                                              e[i].clear();
  74
                               }
  75
                               scanf("%d", \&m);
  76
  77
                               for(int i = 0; i < m; i++) {
  78
                                             int xx, yy;
                                              scanf("%d_{\sqcup}%d", \&xx, \&yy);
  79
  80
                                              for(int j = 0; j < n; j++) {
                                                            if (timing * timing * s[j] * s[j] >= (xx - x[j]) * (xx - x[j]) + (yy - y[
  81
                                                                         j]) * (yy - y[j])) {
  82
                                                                           e[j].push_back(i);
  83
  84
                                             }
                               }
  85
  86
  87
                              return maxMatch();
  88
               }
  89
  90
               int main() {
                               freopen("input.txt", "r", stdin);
  91
  92
                              int test;
                               scanf("%d", &test);
  93
  94
                               \mathbf{while} ( \text{test} --)  {
  95
                                             static int testCount = 0;
                                              printf("Scenario_#%d:\n", ++testCount);
  96
                                              printf("%d\n", solve());
  97
                                             puts("");
  98
  99
100
                              \mathbf{return} \ \ 0;
```

101 }

5.3. 最小树形图 103

5.3 最小树形图

```
const int maxn=1100;
2
3
   int n,m, g[maxn][maxn], used[maxn], pass[maxn], eg[maxn], more, queue[maxn];
4
5
   void combine (int id , int &sum ) {
6
       int tot = 0 , from , i , j , k ;
       7
            queue [tot++]=id; pass [id]=1;
8
9
10
       for ( from=0; from<tot && queue[from]!=id ; from++);
       if ( from==tot ) return ;
11
12
       more = 1;
       \quad \textbf{for} \quad (\quad i{=}\mathrm{from} \quad ; \quad i{<}\mathrm{tot} \quad ; \quad i{+}{+}) \quad \{
13
14
           sum+=g[eg[queue[i]]][queue[i]];
15
            if ( i!=from ) {
16
                used [queue [ i ]] = 1;
17
                for (j = 1; j \le n; j++) if (!used[j])
18
                    if ( g[queue[i]][j]<g[id][j] ) g[id][j]=g[queue[i]][j] ;
            }
19
20
21
       for ( i=1; i<=n ; i++) if ( !used[i] && i!=id ) {
22
            for (j=from ; j<tot ; j++){}
23
                k=queue[j];
24
                if (g[i][id]>g[i][k]-g[eg[k]][k]) g[i][id]=g[i][k]-g[eg[k]][k];
25
            }
26
       }
27
28
29
   int mdst(int root) {\it (// return the total length of MDST)}
30
       int i , j , k , sum = 0 ;
       memset ( used , 0 , sizeof ( used ) ) ;
31
32
       for (more = 1; more ;)
33
            more = 0;
            memset (eg,0,sizeof(eg));
34
            35
36
                \label{eq:formula} \mbox{for ( $j=1$ , $k=0$ ; $j<=n$ ; $j$ ++) if ( $!$ used [$j] && i!=j )}
37
                    if ( k==0 || g[j][i] < g[k][i] ) k=j ;
                eg[i] = k;
38
39
            }
40
            memset(pass, 0, sizeof(pass));
            for ( i=1; i <=n ; i++) if ( !used[i] && !pass[i] && i!= root ) combine ( i ,
41
               sum ) ;
42
       for ( i =1; i <=n ; i ++) if ( !used[i] && i!= root ) sum+=g[eg[i]][i];
43
44
       return sum ;
45
   }
46
```

104 CHAPTER 5. 图论

```
47
48
   int main(){
       freopen ("input.txt", "r", stdin);
49
       freopen ("output.txt", "w", stdout);
50
51
       int i,j,k,test,cases;
52
       cases=0;
       scanf("%d",&test);
53
54
       while (test){
55
            test --;
            //if (n==0) break;
56
57
            scanf("%d%d",&n,&m);
58
   //
            memset(g, 60, sizeof(g));
            foru (i, 1, n)
59
               foru(j,1,n) g[i]=1000001;
60
61
            foru (i, 1, m) {
62
                 scanf("%d%d",&j,&k);
63
                 j++;k++;
64
                 scanf("%d",&g[j][k]);
65
            }
66
            cases++;
            printf("Case_#%d:_", cases);
67
68
            k=mdst(1);
69
            if (k>1000000) printf("Possums!\n"); //===no
70
            else printf("%d\n",k);
71
        }
72
73
       return 0;
74
   }
```

5.4 KM

```
1 #include <cstdio>
 2 #include <cstdlib>
3 #include <algorithm>
 4 #include <vector>
   #include <cstring>
 6
   #include <string>
7
   #include <iostream>
8
   #define foreach(e, x) for(\_typeof(x.begin()) e = x.begin(); e != x.end(); ++e)
9
10
11
   using namespace std;
12
   const int N = 333;
13
14
   const int INF = (1 \ll 30);
15
   int mat[N][N], lx[N], ly[N], vx[N], vy[N], slack[N];
16
   int n, match [N];
```

5.4. KM 105

```
18
19
    bool find(int x) {
20
         vx[x] = 1;
21
         for(int i = 1; i \le n; i++) {
22
              if (vy[i]) {
23
                   continue;
24
25
              int temp = lx[x] + ly[i] - mat[x][i];
26
              \mathbf{if} \pmod{==0} {
27
                   vy[i] = 1;
28
                    if (match[i] = -1 \mid | find(match[i])) {
                         match[i] = x;
29
30
                         return true;
31
              } else {
32
33
                    slack[i] = min(slack[i], temp);
34
35
36
         return false;
37
    }
38
39
    int KM() {
40
         for(int i = 1; i \le n; i++) {
              lx[i] = -INF;
41
42
              ly[i] = 0;
43
              \operatorname{match}[i] = -1;
              \  \, {\bf for} \, (\, {\bf int} \  \, {\bf j} \ = \ 1\,; \  \, {\bf j} \ <= \ n\,; \  \, {\bf j}+\!\!\!\! +) \  \, \{ \,
44
45
                   lx[i] = max(lx[i], mat[i][j]);
46
47
48
         for(int i = 1; i \le n; i++) {
49
              for (int j = 1; j \le n; j++) {
                    slack[j] = INF;
50
51
52
              for(; ;) {
                   memset(vx, 0, sizeof(vx));
53
                   memset(vy, 0, sizeof(vy));
54
55
                    for(int j = 1; j \le n; j++) {
56
                         slack[j] = INF;
57
                    if (find(i)) {
58
                         break;
59
60
                   int delta = INF;
61
62
                    for(int j = 1; j \le n; j++) {
                         if \quad (\,!\,vy\,[\,j\,]\,) \quad \{
63
64
                              delta = min(delta, slack[j]);
65
66
                   }
```

106 CHAPTER 5. 图论

```
67
                  for (int j = 1; j \le n; j++) {
68
                       i\,f\ (\,vx\,[\,j\,]\,)\ \{
69
                            lx[j] = delta;
70
                       }
71
                       if (vy[j]) {
72
                           ly[j] += delta;
73
                       } else {
74
                            slack [j] -= delta;
75
                       }
                  }
76
             }
77
78
79
         int answer = 0;
80
         for(int i = 1; i \le n; i++) {
81
             answer += mat[match[i]][i];
82
83
        {\bf return}\ {\rm answer}\,;
84
    }
85
86
    int main() {
         while(scanf("%d", &n) != EOF) {
87
88
             for(int i = 1; i \le n; i++) {
89
                  for(int j = 1; j \le n; j++) {
                       scanf("%d", &mat[i][j]);
90
91
92
             }
93
             printf("%d\n", KM());
94
95
        return 0;
96
    }
```

5.5 **扩展** KM

```
#include <cstdio>
   #include <cstdlib>
    #include <algorithm>
    #include <iostream>
 5
    #include <cstring>
 6
    using namespace std;
 7
8
    const int N = 205;
    const int inf = 1000000000;
9
10
    \mathbf{int} \ \ a\,[N]\,\,,\ \ b\,[N]\,\,,\ \ c\,[N]\,[N]\,\,,\ \ vx\,[N]\,\,,\ \ vy\,[N]\,\,,\ \ w[N]\,[N]\,\,,\ \ dx\,[N]\,\,,\ \ dy\,[N]\,\,;
11
12
    int ans, m, n, slack [N], lk [N], next [N];
13
14
    bool hungary(int x) {
15
         vx[x] = 1;
```

5.5. 扩展 KM 107

```
16
        for(int i = 1; i \le n; i++) {
17
             if (vy[i])
18
                  continue;
             int delta = dx[x] + dy[i] - w[x][i];
19
20
             if (delta = 0)  {
                  vy[i] = 1;
21
                  if (b[i]) {
22
23
                      lk[x] = i;
                      next[x] = 0;
24
25
                      return true;
26
                  for (int j = 1; j \le m; j++) {
27
28
                      if (vx[j])
29
                           continue;
30
                      if (c[j][i] && hungary(j)) {
31
                           lk[x] = i;
32
                           next[x] = j;
33
                           return true;
34
                      }
35
                  }
             } else {
36
                  slack[i] = min(slack[i], delta);
37
38
39
40
        return false;
   }
41
42
   void travel(int x) {
43
        int flow = a[x];
44
45
        for(int i = x; i; i = next[i]) {
46
             if (next[i])
47
                  flow = min(flow, c[next[i]][lk[i]]);
             _{
m else}
48
49
                  flow = min(flow, b[lk[i]]);
50
        a[x] -= flow;
51
        for(int i = x; i; i = next[i]) {
52
53
             if (next[i])
54
                  c\,[\,next\,[\,i\,\,]\,]\,[\,lk\,[\,i\,\,]\,] \ -\!= \ flow\,;
55
             else
                  b[lk[i]] -= flow;
56
57
             c[i][lk[i]] += flow;
        }
58
    }
59
60
61
    int Main() {
        scanf("%d_{\bot}%d", \&m, \&n);
62
63
        for(int i = 1; i \le m; i++)
64
             scanf("%d", &a[i]);
```

108 CHAPTER 5. 图论

```
65
         for(int i = 1; i \le n; i++)
              scanf("%d", \&b[i]);
 66
 67
         for(int i = 1; i \le m; i++)
              for (int j = 1; j \le n; j++) {
 68
                   scanf("%d", &w[i][j]);
 69
                  w[i][j] *= -1;

c[i][j] = 0;
 70
 71
 72
 73
         memset(dy, 0, sizeof(dy));
 74
         for (int i = 1; i \le m; i++) {
 75
              dx[i] = -inf;
 76
              for(int j = 1; j \le n; j++)
 77
                   dx[i] = max(dx[i], w[i][j]);
 78
 79
         for(int i = 1; i \le m; i++) {
 80
              \mathbf{while}(1) {
 81
                   for (int j = 1; j \le n; j++)
 82
                       \operatorname{slack}[j] = \inf;
 83
                   \mathbf{while} \ (\, a\, [\, i\, ]\,) \ \{\,
 84
                        fill(vx + 1, vx + m + 1, 0);
                        fill(vy + 1, vy + n + 1, 0);
 85
                        if (hungary(i))
 86
 87
                            travel(i);
                       else
 88
 89
                            break;
 90
 91
                   if (!a[i])
 92
                       break;
93
                   int delta = inf;
 94
                   for(int j = 1; j \le n; j++)
 95
                        if (!vy[j])
96
                            delta = min(delta, slack[j]);
97
                   for (int j = 1; j \le m; j++)
98
                        if (vx[j])
99
                            dx[j] = delta;
                   for(int j = 1; j \le n; j++)
100
                       if (vy[j])
101
102
                            dy[j] += delta;
103
              }
104
         long long ans = 0;
105
         for (int i = 1; i \le m; i++)
106
              for(int j = 1; j \le n; j++) {
107
                   ans += (long long)c[i][j] * w[i][j];
108
109
110
         cout << -ans << endl;
111
         return 0;
112
    }
113
```

5.6. 度限制生成树 109

5.6 度限制生成树

```
const int N = 55, M = 1010, INF = 1e8;
   int n, m, S, K, ans, cnt, Best[N], fa[N], FE[N];
   int f[N], p[M], t[M], c[M], o, Cost[N];
4 bool u[M], d[M];
   pair < int , int > MinCost[N];
5
   struct Edge {
7
        int a, b, c;
8
        bool operator < (const Edge & E) const { return c < E.c; }
   E[M];
9
10
   vector<int> SE;
   \textbf{inline int } F(\textbf{int } x) \ \{ \ \textbf{return } fa[x] == x \ ? \ x \ : \ fa[x] = F(fa[x]); \ \}
11
   inline void AddEdge(int a, int b, int C) {
13
        p[++o] = b; c[o] = C;
14
        t[o] = f[a]; f[a] = o;
15
   }
   void dfs(int i, int father) {
16
        fa[i] = father;
17
18
        if (father == S) Best [i] = -1;
        else {
19
20
            Best[i] = i;
            if (Cost [Best [father]] > Cost [i]) Best [i] = Best [father];
21
22
        for (int j = f[i]; j; j = t[j])
23
        if (!d[j] \&\& p[j] != father) {
24
            Cost[p[j]] = c[j];
25
26
            FE[p[j]] = j;
27
            dfs(p[j], i);
28
        }
29
   inline void Kruskal() {
30
31
        cnt = n - 1; ans = 0; o = 1;
        for (int i = 1; i \le n; i++) fa[i] = i, f[i] = 0;
32
        sort(E + 1, E + m + 1);
33
        for (int i = 1; i \le m; i++) {
34
35
             if (E[i].b = S) swap(E[i].a, E[i].b);
             if (E[i].a != S \&\& F(E[i].a) != F(E[i].b)) {
36
37
                 fa[F(E[i].a)] = F(E[i].b);
```

```
38
                                                               ans += E[i].c;
39
                                                               cnt --;
40
                                                               u[i] = true;
41
                                                               AddEdge(E[i].a, E[i].b, E[i].c);
                                                               AddEdge(E[i].b, E[i].a, E[i].c);
42
                                               }
43
44
45
                              \label{eq:formula} \textbf{for} \hspace{0.2cm} (\textbf{int} \hspace{0.2cm} i \hspace{0.2cm} = \hspace{0.2cm} 1; \hspace{0.2cm} i \hspace{0.2cm} <= \hspace{0.2cm} n\hspace{0.2cm} ; \hspace{0.2cm} i \hspace{0.2cm} ++) \hspace{0.2cm} MinCost\hspace{0.2cm} [\hspace{0.2cm} i \hspace{0.2cm}] \hspace{0.2cm} = \hspace{0.2cm} make\_pair\hspace{0.2cm} (INF, \hspace{0.2cm} INF) \hspace{0.2cm} ; \hspace{0.2cm} i \hspace{0.2cm} <= \hspace{0.2cm} n \hspace{0.2cm} ; \hspace{0.2cm} i \hspace{0.2cm} ++) \hspace{0.2cm} MinCost\hspace{0.2cm} [\hspace{0.2cm} i \hspace{0.2cm}] \hspace{0.2cm} = \hspace{0.2cm} make\_pair\hspace{0.2cm} (INF, \hspace{0.2cm} INF) \hspace{0.2cm} ; \hspace{0.2cm} i \hspace{0.2cm} <= \hspace{0.2cm} n \hspace{0.2cm} ; \hspace{0.2cm} i \hspace{0.2cm} ++) \hspace{0.2cm} MinCost\hspace{0.2cm} [\hspace{0.2cm} i \hspace{0.2cm}] \hspace{0.2cm} = \hspace{0.2cm} make\_pair\hspace{0.2cm} (INF, \hspace{0.2cm} INF) \hspace{0.2cm} ; \hspace{0.2cm} i \hspace{0.2cm} <= \hspace{0.2cm} n \hspace{0.2cm} ; \hspace{0.2cm} i \hspace{0.2cm} ++) \hspace{0.2cm} MinCost\hspace{0.2cm} [\hspace{0.2cm} i \hspace{0.2cm}] \hspace{0.2cm} = \hspace{0.2cm} make\_pair\hspace{0.2cm} (INF, \hspace{0.2cm} INF) \hspace{0.2cm} ; \hspace{0.2cm} i \hspace{0.2cm} >= \hspace{0.2cm} make\_pair\hspace{0.2cm} (INF, \hspace{0.2cm} INF) \hspace{0.2cm} ; \hspace{0.2cm} i \hspace{0.2cm} >= \hspace{0.2cm} make\_pair\hspace{0.2cm} (INF, \hspace{0.2cm} INF) \hspace{0.2cm} ; \hspace{0.2cm} i \hspace{0.2cm} >= \hspace{0.2cm} make\_pair\hspace{0.2cm} (INF, \hspace{0.2cm} INF) \hspace{0.2cm} ; \hspace{0.2cm} i \hspace{0.2cm} >= \hspace{0.2cm} make\_pair\hspace{0.2cm} (INF, \hspace{0.2cm} INF) \hspace{0.2cm} ; \hspace{0.2cm} i \hspace{0.2cm} >= \hspace{0.2cm} make\_pair\hspace{0.2cm} (INF, \hspace{0.2cm} INF) \hspace{0.2cm} ; \hspace{0.2cm} i \hspace{0.2cm} >= \hspace{0.2cm} make\_pair\hspace{0.2cm} (INF, \hspace{0.2cm} INF) \hspace{0.2cm} ; \hspace{0.2cm} i \hspace{0.2cm} >= \hspace{0.2cm} make\_pair\hspace{0.2cm} (INF, \hspace{0.2cm} INF) \hspace{0.2cm} ; \hspace{0.2cm} i \hspace{0.2cm} >= \hspace{0.2cm} make\_pair\hspace{0.2cm} (INF, \hspace{0.2cm} INF) \hspace{0.2cm} ; \hspace{0.2cm} i \hspace{0.2cm} >= \hspace{0.2cm} make\_pair\hspace{0.2cm} (INF, \hspace{0.2cm} INF) \hspace{0.2cm} ; \hspace{0.2cm} i \hspace{0.2cm} >= \hspace{0.2cm} make\_pair\hspace{0.2cm} (INF, \hspace{0.2cm} INF) \hspace{0.2cm} ; \hspace{0.2cm} i \hspace{0.2cm} >= \hspace{0.2cm} make\_pair\hspace{0.2cm} (INF, \hspace{0.2cm} INF) \hspace{0.2cm} ; \hspace{0.2cm} i \hspace{0.2cm} >= \hspace{0.2cm} make\_pair\hspace{0.2cm} (INF, \hspace{0.2cm} INF) \hspace{0.2cm} ; \hspace{0.2cm} i \hspace{0.2cm} >= \hspace{0.2cm} make\_pair\hspace{0.2cm} (INF, \hspace{0.2cm} INF) \hspace{0.2cm} ; \hspace{0.2cm} i \hspace{0.2cm} >= \hspace{0.2cm} make\_pair\hspace{0.2cm} (INF, \hspace{0.2cm} INF) \hspace{0.2cm} ; \hspace{0.2cm} i \hspace{0.2cm} >= \hspace{0.2cm} make\_pair\hspace{0.2cm} (INF, \hspace{0.2cm} i \hspace{0.2cm} >= \hspace{0.2cm} make\_p
46
                               for (int i = 1; i \le m; i++)
                               if (E[i].a == S) {
47
48
                                              SE. push back(i);
                                              MinCost[F(E[i].b)] = min(MinCost[F(E[i].b)], make\_pair(E[i].c, i));
49
50
51
                               for (int i = 1; i \le n; i++)
52
                               if (i != S && fa[i] == i) {
53
                                               dfs(E[MinCost[i].second].b, S);
54
                                               u[MinCost[i].second] = true;
55
                                               ans += MinCost[i].first;
56
                               }
57
             bool Solve() {
58
59
                               Kruskal();
60
                               for (int i = cnt + 1; i \le K \&\& i \le n; i++) {
                                               int MinD = INF, MinID = -1;
61
                                               for (int j = (int) SE. size() - 1; j \ge 0; j--)
62
63
                                               if (u[SE[j]])
64
                                                               SE.erase(SE.begin() + j);
65
                                               for (int j = 0; j < (int) SE. size(); j++) {
                                                                \mathbf{int} \ \mathrm{tmp} = \mathrm{E}[\mathrm{SE}[\,\mathrm{j}\,]\,]\,.\,\,\mathrm{c} \,-\,\,\mathrm{Cost}\,[\,\mathrm{Best}\,[\,\mathrm{E}[\,\mathrm{SE}[\,\mathrm{j}\,]\,]\,.\,\mathrm{b}\,]\,]\,;
66
67
                                                                if (tmp < MinD) 
68
                                                                               MinD = tmp;
69
                                                                               MinID = SE[j];
70
                                                                }
71
                                               }
72
                                               if (MinID = -1) return false;
73
                                               if (MinD >= 0) break;
74
                                               ans += MinD;
75
                                               u[MinID] = true;
76
                                              d[FE[Best[E[MinID].b]]] = d[FE[Best[E[MinID].b]] ^ 1] = true;
77
                                               dfs(E[MinID].b, S);
                               }
78
79
                              return true;
80
             }
```

5.7 一般图匹配

```
1 const int N = 300;
2 int n, Next[N], f[N], mark[N], visited[N], Link[N], Q[N], head, tail;
```

5.7. 一般图匹配 111

```
vector \langle int \rangle E[N];
   int getf(int x) { return f[x] = x ? x : f[x] = getf(f[x]); }
    void merge(int x, int y) { x = getf(x); y = getf(y); if (x != y) f[x] = y; }
    int LCA(int x, int y) {
 6
         static int flag = 0;
 7
 8
         flag++;
 9
         for (; ; swap(x, y)) if (x != -1) {
10
              x = getf(x);
              if (visited[x] = flag) return x;
11
12
              visited[x] = flag;
13
              if (\operatorname{Link}[x] != -1) x = \operatorname{Next}[\operatorname{Link}[x]];
14
              else x = -1;
15
    }
16
17
    void go(int a, int p) {
18
         \mathbf{while} \ (\mathbf{a} \ != \ \mathbf{p}) \ \{
19
              int b = Link[a], c = Next[b];
20
              if (getf(c) != p) Next[c] = b;
21
              if (mark[b] == 2) mark[Q[tail++] = b] = 1;
22
              if (\max[c] = 2) \max[Q[tail++] = c] = 1;
23
              merge(a, b); merge(b, c); a = c;
24
25
    }
26
    void find(int s) {
27
         for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
28
              Next[i] = -1; f[i] = i;
29
              mark[i] = 0; visited[i] = -1;
30
31
         head = tail = 0; Q[tail++] = s; mark[s] = 1;
          \label{eq:formula}  \mbox{for (; head < tail && Link[s] == -1; ) } \{
32
              for (int i = 0, x = Q[head++]; i < (int)E[x].size(); i++) {
33
34
                   \mathbf{if} \quad (\operatorname{Link}[x] := E[x][i] \quad \&\& \quad \operatorname{getf}(x) := \operatorname{getf}(E[x][i]) \quad \&\& \quad \operatorname{mark}[E[x][i]] := 2)
35
                        int y = E[x][i];
36
                        if (mark[y] == 1) \{
37
                             int p = LCA(x, y);
                             if (getf(x) != p) Next[x] = y;
38
39
                             if (getf(y) != p) Next[y] = x;
40
                             go(x, p);
41
                             go(y, p);
42
                        else if (Link[y] = -1) {
43
                             Next[y] = x;
44
45
                             for (int j = y; j != -1; ) {
                                  int k = Next[j];
46
47
                                  int tmp = Link[k];
48
                                  Link[j] = k;
49
                                  Link[k] = j;
50
                                  j = tmp;
```

```
51
52
                              break;
53
                         }
54
                         else {
55
                              Next[y] = x;
56
                              mark[Q[tail++] = Link[y]] = 1;
57
                              mark[y] = 2;
58
                         }
                   }
59
              }
60
         }
61
62
63
    int main() {
         \label{eq:formula} \mbox{for } (\mbox{int} \ i \ = \ 0; \ i \ < \ n; \ i++) \ Link [\ i \ ] \ = \ -1;
64
         for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) if (Link[i] == -1) {
65
66
               find(i);
67
68
         int ans = 0;
69
         for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) ans += Link[i] != -1;
70
         return ans;
71
```

5.8 无向图最小割

```
const int V = 100;
 2 #define typec int
    const typec inf = 0x3f3f3f; // max of res
    const typec maxw = 1000; // maximum edge weight
 5
    typec g[V][V], w[V]; //g[i]/[j] = g[j]/[i]
 6
    \quad \textbf{int} \ a\left[V\right], \ v\left[V\right], \ na\left[V\right];
7
    typec mincut(int n) {
 8
          \mathbf{int} i, j, \mathbf{pv}, \mathbf{zj};
          typec best = maxw * n * n;
9
          for (i = 0; i < n; i++) v[i] = i; // vertex: 0 \sim n-1
10
11
          while (n > 1) {
                 \mbox{for } (a[v[0]] = 1, \ i = 1; \ i < n; \ i++) \ \{ \label{eq:formula} 
12
                     a\,[\,v\,[\,\,i\,\,]\,\,]\ =\ 0\,;\ n\,a\,[\,\,i\,\,-\,\,\,1\,]\ =\ i\,\,;
13
14
                     w[i] = g[v[0]][v[i]];
15
16
               for (pv = v[0], i = 1; i < n; i++) {
17
                     for (zj = -1, j = 1; j < n; j++)
                            \mbox{if} \ (!\,a\,[\,v\,[\,j\,]\,] \ \&\& \ (\,z\,j\,<\,0\ |\,|\ w\,[\,j\,]\,>\,w\,[\,z\,j\,]\,)\,) \\
18
19
                                zj = j;
20
                     a[v[zj]] = 1;
21
                     if (i = n - 1) {
22
                           if (best > w[zj]) best = w[zj];
23
                           for (i = 0; i < n; i++)
24
                                g[v[i]][pv] = g[pv][v[i]] +=
```

5.9. HAMILTON 回路 113

```
25
                                       g[v[zj]][v[i]];
26
                           v \, [ \, z \, j \, ] \ = \ v [--n \, ] \, ;
27
                           break;
28
                      }
29
                      pv = v[zj];
                     for (j = 1; j < n; j++)
if (!a[v[j]])
30
31
32
                                 w[j] += g[v[zj]][v[j]];
33
                }
34
35
          return best;
36
   }
```

5.9 Hamilton 回路

```
1 bool graph [N] [N];
   int n, l[N], r[N], next[N], last[N], s, t;
    char buf [10010];
   void cover(int x) { l[r[x]] = l[x]; r[l[x]] = r[x]; }
 4
 5
    int adjacent(int x) {
         for (int i = r[0]; i \le n; i = r[i]) if (graph[x][i]) return i;
 6
 7
         return 0;
 8
    }
 9
    int main() {
10
         \operatorname{scanf}("%d \ n", \&n);
         for (int i = 1; i \le n; ++i) {
11
12
               gets(buf);
13
               string str = buf;
14
               istringstream sin(str);
15
               int x;
16
               while (\sin \gg x) {
17
                    graph[i][x] = true;
18
               l[i] = i - 1;
19
               r[i] = i + 1;
20
21
         \  \  \, \textbf{for} \  \, (\, \textbf{int} \  \, \textbf{i} \, = \, 2\,; \  \, \textbf{i} \, < = \, n\,; \, \, + \!\!\!\! + \!\!\!\! \textbf{i} \,)
22
23
               if (graph[1][i]) {
24
                    s = 1;
25
                    t = i;
26
                    cover(s);
27
                    cover(t);
                    next[s] = t;
28
29
                    break;
30
               }
31
         while (true) {
32
               int x;
33
               while (x = adjacent(s)) {
```

```
34
                 next[x] = s;
35
                 s = x;
36
                 cover(s);
37
             }
38
             while (x = adjacent(t)) {
39
                 next[t] = x;
40
                 t = x;
41
                 cover(t);
42
             if (!graph[s][t]) {
43
44
                 for (int i = s, j; i != t; i = next[i])
                      if (graph[s][next[i]] && graph[t][i]) {
45
46
                          \mbox{for } (j = s\,; \ j \ != i\,; \ j = next\,[\,j\,])
                               last[next[j]] = j;
47
48
                          j = next[s];
49
                          next[s] = next[i];
50
                          next[t] = i;
51
                          t = j;
52
                          for (j = i; j != s; j = last[j])
53
                               next[j] = last[j];
54
                          break;
55
                      }
56
57
             next[t] = s;
             if (r[0] > n)
58
59
                 break;
60
             for (int i = s; i != t; i = next[i])
61
                 if (adjacent(i)) {
62
                      s = next[i];
63
                      t = i;
64
                      next[t] = 0;
65
                      break;
                 }
66
67
        for (int i = s; ; i = next[i]) {
68
             if (i == 1) {
69
                 printf("%d", i);
70
71
                 for (int j = next[i]; j != i; j = next[j])
72
                      printf("_%d", j);
73
                 printf(" | %d \ n", i);
74
                 break;
75
             if (i == t)
76
77
                 break;
78
        }
79
   }
```

5.10. 弦图判定 115

5.10 弦图判定

```
int n, m, first [1001], l, next [2000001], where [2000001], f [1001], a [1001], c [1001], L
        [1001], R[1001],
   v[1001], idx[1001], pos[1001];
   bool b[1001][1001];
 3
 4
 5
    int read(){
 6
        char ch;
 7
        for (ch = getchar(); ch < '0' || ch > '9'; ch = getchar());
 8
        int cnt = 0;
 9
        for (; ch >= '0' && ch <= '9'; ch = getchar()) cnt = cnt * 10 + ch - '0';
10
        return(cnt);
    }
11
12
13
    inline void makelist(int x, int y){
        where [++1] = y;
14
15
        next[1] = first[x];
        first[x] = 1;
16
17
   }
18
19
    bool cmp(const int &x, const int &y){
20
        \mathbf{return}(idx[x] < idx[y]);
21
    }
22
23
   int main(){
24
       //freopen("1015.in", "r", stdin);
       // freopen("1015.out", "w", stdout);
25
26
        for (;;)
27
        {
28
             n = read(); m = read();
             if (!n && !m) return 0;
29
             memset(first, 0, sizeof(first)); 1 = 0;
30
31
             memset(b, false, sizeof(b));
             \mathbf{for} \ (\mathbf{int} \ \mathbf{i} \ = \ 1; \ \mathbf{i} \ <= \ \mathbf{m}; \ \mathbf{i} +\!\!\!\!+)
32
33
                  int x = read(), y = read();
34
35
                  if (x != y \&\& !b[x][y])
36
                  {
37
                     b[x][y] = true; b[y][x] = true;
38
                     makelist(x, y); makelist(y, x);
39
40
             }
             memset(f, 0, sizeof(f));
41
             memset(L, 0, sizeof(L));
42
             memset(R, 255, sizeof(R));
43
44
             L[0] = 1; R[0] = n;
45
             for (int i = 1; i \le n; i++) c[i] = i, pos[i] = i;
46
             memset(idx, 0, sizeof(idx));
```

```
memset(v, 0, sizeof(v));
47
48
              for (int i = n; i; —i)
49
50
                   int now = c[i];
                   R[f[now]] - -;
51
52
                   if (R[f[now]] < L[f[now]]) R[f[now]] = -1;
53
                   idx [now] = i; v[i] = now;
54
                   for (int x = first[now]; x; x = next[x])
55
                        if (!idx [where [x]])
56
57
                           swap(c[pos[where[x]]], c[R[f[where[x]]]]);
                            pos[c[pos[where[x]]]] = pos[where[x]];
58
                            pos[where[x]] = R[f[where[x]]];
59
                           L[f[where[x]] + 1] = R[f[where[x]]] - -;
60
                             \textbf{if} \ \left( R[\,f\,[\,where\,[\,x\,]\,]\,] \ < \ L[\,f\,[\,where\,[\,x\,]\,]\,] \right) \ R[\,f\,[\,where\,[\,x\,]\,]\,] \ = \ -1; 
61
62
                            if (R[f[where[x]] + 1] = -1)
63
                                R[f[where[x]] + 1] = L[f[where[x]] + 1];
64
                           ++f[where[x]];
65
                        }
66
67
              bool ok = true;
68
              //v是完美消除序列 .
              for (int i = 1; i \le n \&\& ok; i++)
69
70
71
                   int cnt = 0;
72
                   for (int x = first[v[i]]; x; x = next[x])
73
                        if (idx[where[x]] > i) c[++cnt] = where[x];
74
                   sort(c + 1, c + cnt + 1, cmp);
75
                   bool can = true;
                   \mathbf{for} \ (\mathbf{int} \ \mathbf{j} \ = \ 2\,; \ \mathbf{j} \ <= \ \mathrm{cnt}\,; \ \mathbf{j} +\!\!+)
76
77
                        if (!b[c[1]][c[j]])
78
79
                             ok = false;
80
                             break;
81
82
83
              if (ok) printf("Perfect\n");
84
              else printf("Imperfect\n");
85
              printf("\n");
86
         }
87
    }
```

5.11 弦图求团数

5.11. 弦图求团数 117

```
inline void makelist(int x, int y){
         where [++1] = y;
 5
 6
         next[l] = first[x];
         first[x] = 1;
 7
    }
 8
 9
10
    int read(){
11
         char ch;
         for (ch = getchar(); ch < '0' || ch > '9'; ch = getchar());
12
13
         int cnt = 0:
         for (; ch >= '0' && ch <= '9'; ch = getchar()) cnt = cnt * 10 + ch - '0';
14
15
         return(cnt);
    }
16
17
18
    int main(){
         freopen("1006.in", "r", stdin);
freopen("1006.out", "w", stdout);
19
20
21
         memset(first, 0, sizeof(first)); l = 0;
22
        n = read(); m = read();
         for (int i = 1; i \le m; i++)
23
24
25
             int x, y;
26
             x = read(); y = read();
27
             makelist(x, y); makelist(y, x);
28
29
         memset(L, 0, sizeof(L));
30
         memset(R, 255, sizeof(R));
31
         memset(f, 0, sizeof(f));
32
         memset(idx, 0, sizeof(idx));
         for (int i = 1; i \le n; i++) c[i] = i, pos[i] = i;
33
34
        L[0] = 1; R[0] = n; ans = 0;
35
         for (int i = n; i; ---i)
36
37
             int now = c[i], cnt = 1;
             idx[now] = i; v[i] = now;
38
             if (--R[f[now]] < L[f[now]]) R[f[now]] = -1;
39
             for (int x = first [now]; x; x = next [x])
40
41
                  if (!idx [where [x]])
42
                  {
                       swap(c[pos[where[x]]], c[R[f[where[x]]]]);
43
44
                       pos[c[pos[where[x]]]] = pos[where[x]];
                       pos[where[x]] = R[f[where[x]]];
45
                       L[f[where[x]] + 1] = R[f[where[x]]] - -;
46
                        \begin{array}{lll} \textbf{if} & (R[f[where[x]]] < L[f[where[x]]]) & R[f[where[x]]] = -1; \\ \textbf{if} & (R[f[where[x]] + 1] = -1) & R[f[where[x]] + 1] = L[f[where[x]] + 1] \\ \end{array} 
47
48
49
                       ++f[where[x]];
50
51
                  else ++cnt;
```

```
52 ans = max(ans, cnt);
53 }
54 printf("%d\n", ans);
55 }
```

5.12 有根树的同构

41

```
11
   //http://acm.sdut.edu.cn/judgeonline/showproblem?problem_id=1861
1
   const int mm=1051697,p=4773737;
   int m, n, first [101], where [10001], next [10001], l, hash [10001], size [10001], pos [10001];
   long long f[10001], rt[10001];
 4
   bool in [10001];
5
6
   inline void makelist(int x, int y){
7
        where[++1]=y;
8
9
        next[l] = first[x];
10
        first[x]=1;
   }
11
12
13
   inline void hashwork(int now){
14
15
        int a[1001], v[1001], tot=0;
16
        size[now]=1;
17
        for (int x=first[now]; x; x=next[x])
18
19
             hashwork (where [x]);
20
             a[++tot] = f[where[x]];
21
             v[tot] = size[where[x]];
22
             size [now] += size [where [x]];
23
        a[++tot] = size [now];
24
25
        v[tot]=1;
26
        int len = 0;
27
        for (int i=1;i<=tot;i++)
28
            for (int j=i+1; j \le tot; j++)
               if (a[j]<a[i])
29
30
31
                   int u=a[i]; a[i]=a[j]; a[j]=u;
32
                  u=v[i]; v[i]=v[j]; v[j]=u;
33
        f [now] = 1;
34
35
        for (int i=1; i <= tot; i++)
            {
36
                   f [now] = ((f [now] * a [i])%p*rt [len])%p;
37
38
                   len+=v[i];
39
            }
40
   }
```

5.12. 有根树的同构 119

```
42
   int main(){
        //freopen("1. txt", "r", stdin);
43
        //freopen ("2. txt", "w", stdout);
44
45
        scanf("%d%d",&n,&m);
46
        rt[0] = 1;
        for (int i=1;i<=100;i++)
47
             rt[i] = (rt[i-1]*mm)%p;
48
49
        for (int i=1;i<=n;i++)
50
             memset(first,0,sizeof(first));
51
52
             memset(in, false, sizeof(in));
53
             l=0:
             for (int j=1; j < m; j++)
54
55
56
                 int x, y;
                 scanf("%d%d",&x,&y);
57
58
                 makelist(x,y);
59
                 in[y] = true;
60
             }
61
             int root=0;
             for (int j=1; j <=m; j++)
62
             if (!in[j])
63
64
65
                 root=j;
66
                 break;
67
68
             memset(size,0,sizeof(size));
             memset(f, 0, sizeof(f));
69
70
             hashwork(root);
             hash[i] = f[root];
71
72
73
        for (int i=1; i \le n; i++) pos[i]=i;
74
        memset(in, false, sizeof(in));
75
        for (int i=1;i<=n;i++)
         if (!in[i])
76
77
                      printf("%d",i);
78
79
                      for (int j=i+1; j \le n; j++)
80
                      if (hash [j]==hash [i])
81
                           in[j]=true;
82
83
                           printf("=%d",j);
84
                      printf("\n");
85
86
         }
87
   }
```

5.13 zkw **费用流**

```
1 #include <cstdio>
 2 #include <cstdlib>
 3 #include <algorithm>
   #include <cstring>
   #include <cmath>
    using namespace std;
 6
 7
8
    const int N = 105 \ll 2, M = 205 * 205 * 2;
9
    const int inf = 10000000000;
10
    struct eglist {
11
         \mathbf{int} \ \ \mathbf{other} \ [\dot{M}] \ , \ \ \mathbf{succ} \ [M] \ , \ \ \mathbf{last} \ [N] \ , \ \ \mathbf{cap} \ [M] \ , \ \ \mathbf{cost} \ [M] \ , \ \ \mathbf{sum} \ ;
12
         void clear() {
13
14
             memset(last, -1, sizeof(last));
             sum = 0;
15
16
         void _addEdge(int a, int b, int c, int d) {
17
18
              other[sum] = b, succ[sum] = last[a], last[a] = sum, cost[sum] = d, cap[sum++]
19
20
         void addEdge(int a, int b, int c, int d) {
21
             _{addEdge(a, b, c, d)};
22
             _{addEdge(b, a, 0, -d)};
23
         }
24
    }e;
25
    int n, m, S, T, tot, totFlow, totCost;
26
27
    int dis[N], slack[N], visit[N], cur[N];
28
29
    int modlable() {
30
         int delta = inf;
31
         for(int i = 1; i \le T; i++) {
32
              if (!visit[i] && slack[i] < delta)
33
                  delta = slack[i];
              slack[i] = inf;
34
35
              cur[i] = e.last[i];
36
37
         if (delta == inf)
38
             return 1;
39
         for(int i = 1; i \le T; i++)
40
              if (visit[i])
41
                  dis[i] += delta;
42
         return 0;
43
    }
44
45
    int dfs(int x, int flow) {
46
         if (x = T)
```

5.13. ZKW 费用流 121

```
totFlow += flow;
47
               totCost += flow * (dis[S] - dis[T]);
48
49
               return flow;
50
         }
51
         visit[x] = 1;
52
         int left = flow;
53
         \mathbf{for}(\mathbf{int} \& i = \operatorname{cur}[x]; \sim i; i = e.\operatorname{succ}[i])
54
               if (e.cap[i] > 0 && !visit[e.other[i]]) {
55
                    int y = e.other[i];
                    if (\operatorname{dis}[y] + \operatorname{e.cost}[i] = \operatorname{dis}[x]) {
56
57
                         int delta = dfs(y, min(left, e.cap[i]));
58
                         e.cap[i] -= delta;
                         e.cap[i ^ 1] += delta;
59
60
                         left -= delta;
                         if (!left)
61
62
                              return flow;
63
                    } else {
64
                         \operatorname{slack}[y] = \min(\operatorname{slack}[y], \operatorname{dis}[y] + \operatorname{e.cost}[i] - \operatorname{dis}[x]);
65
66
         return flow - left;
67
68
    }
69
70
    pair<int , int> minCost() {
71
         totFlow = 0, totCost = 0;
72
          fill(dis + 1, dis + T + 1, 0);
73
         for (int i = 1; i \le T; i ++)
74
               \operatorname{cur}[i] = \operatorname{e.last}[i];
         do {
75
               do {
76
                    fill(visit + 1, visit + T + 1, 0);
77
               } \mathbf{while}(dfs(S, inf));
78
79
         } while (! modlable());
80
         return make_pair(totFlow, totCost);
81
    }
82
    void run() {
83
         scanf("%d_{\square}%d", \&m, \&n);
84
85
         e.clear();
         S = m + n + 1, T = m + n + 2;
86
87
         tot = 0;
         for(int i = 1; i \le m; i++) {
88
89
               int times;
               scanf("%d", &times);
90
91
               e.addEdge(S, i, times, 0);
92
93
         for(int i = 1; i \le n; i++) {
               int times;
94
95
               scanf("%d", &times);
```

```
96
                e.addEdge(i + m, T, times, 0);
 97
 98
           \mathbf{for}(\mathbf{int} \ \mathbf{i} = 1; \ \mathbf{i} \ll \mathbf{m}; \ \mathbf{i} + +)
 99
                for(int j = 1; j \le n; j++) {
100
                     int cost;
                     scanf("%d", &cost);
101
                     e.addEdge(i, j + m, inf, cost);
102
103
104
           pair < int , int > tmp = minCost();
           printf("%d\n", tmp.second);
105
106 }
107
108 int main() {
           int Test;
109
           scanf("%d", &Test);
for(; Test--; run());
110
111
           return 0;
112
113 }
```

Chapter 6

字符串

6.1 扩展 KMP

```
传入字符串 s 和长度 N, next[i]=LCP(s, s[i..N-1])
   void z(char *s, int *next, int N)
1
2
   {
3
       int j = 0, k = 1;
       while (j + 1 < N \&\& s[j] = s[j + 1]) ++ j;
4
       next[0] = N - 1; next[1] = j;
5
6
       for(int i = 2; i < N; ++ i) {
            int far = k + next[k] - 1, L = next[i - k];
7
8
            if (L < far - i + 1) next[i] = L;
            else {
9
                j = \max(0, far - i + 1);
10
                while (i + j < N \&\& s[j] = s[i + j]) ++ j;
11
12
                next[i] = j; k = i;
13
            }
14
       }
  }
15
```

6.2 后缀数组

字符串后面会自动加上一个最小字符 \0.

```
1 const int N = 4 * int(1e5) + 10;
2
3 int n, m;
4 int sa[N], ta[N], tb[N], *rank = ta, *tmp = tb;
5 int height[N], myLog[N], f[N][20];
6 int str[N];
7
8 bool cmp(int i, int j, int l) {
9    return tmp[i] == tmp[j] && tmp[i + l] == tmp[j + l];
10 }
```

124 CHAPTER 6. 字符串

```
11
12
   void radixSort() {
13
        static int w[N];
14
         fill(w, w + m, 0);
        for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
15
16
             w[rank[i]]++;
17
18
        for (int i = 1; i < m; i++) {
19
             w[i] += w[i - 1];
20
21
        for (int i = n - 1; i >= 0; i --) {
22
             \operatorname{sa}[--\operatorname{w}[\operatorname{rank}[\operatorname{tmp}[i]]]] = \operatorname{tmp}[i];
23
        }
24
   }
25
26
   void suffixArray() {
27
        for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
28
             rank[i] = str[i];
29
             tmp[i] = i;
30
        }
31
        radixSort();
32
        for (int j = 1, i, p; j < n; j <<= 1, m = p) {
33
             for (i = n - j, p = 0; i < n; i++) {
                 tmp[p++] = i;
34
35
36
             for (i = 0; i < n; i++) {
37
                  if (sa[i] >= j) {
38
                      tmp[p++] = sa[i] - j;
39
40
             }
41
             radixSort();
42
             for (swap(tmp, rank), rank[sa[0]] = 0, i = p = 1; i < n; i++) {
43
                 rank[sa[i]] = cmp(sa[i-1], sa[i], j) ? p - 1 : p++;
44
             }
45
        for (int i = 0, j, k = 0; i < n; ++i, k = max(k - 1, 0)) {
46
             if (rank[i]) {
47
                  j = sa[rank[i] - 1];
48
49
                  \mbox{for } (; \ str [i + k] = str [j + k]; \ k++);
50
                  height[rank[i]] = k;
             }
51
52
53
        for (int i = 2; i \le n; i++) {
54
             myLog[i] = myLog[i >> 1] + 1;
55
56
        for (int i = 1; i < n; i++) {
57
             f[i][0] = height[i];
58
59
        for (int j = 1; 1 \ll j \ll n; j++) {
```

6.2. 后缀数组 125

```
60
              for (int i = 1; i + (1 << j) <= n; i++) {
61
                  f[i][j] = min(f[i][j-1], f[i+(1 << j-1)][j-1]);
 62
         }
 63
64
    }
 65
 66
    int lcp(int 1, int r) {
67
         if (l > r)  {
68
              return 0;
69
 70
         int len = myLog[r - l + 1];
         return \min(f[1][len], f[r - (1 << len) + 1][len]);
 71
    }
 72
 73
 74
    int nBase, mBase;
    int cnt[N];
 75
76
    char buf [N];
77
 78
    int pos(int x) {
 79
         return x / (mBase << 1 | 1 );
    }
 80
81
82
    int main() {
83
         n = 0;
         m\,=\,2\,5\,6\,;
84
         \verb|scanf("%d%d", &nBase, &mBase);|\\
 85
         for (int i = 0; i < nBase; i++) {
 86
              scanf("%s", buf);
 87
              for (int j = 0; j < mBase; j++) {
 88
 89
                  str[n++] = buf[j];
 90
91
              for (int j = 0; j < mBase; j++) {
92
                  str[n++] = buf[j];
 93
 94
              str[n++] = i < nBase - 1 ? m++ : 0;
95
         suffixArray();
96
97
         int result = 0, total = 0;
98
         \mbox{for } (\mbox{int} \ \ i \ = \ 0 \, , \ \ j \ = \ 0 \, ; \ \ i \ < \ n \, ; \ \ i + +) \ \{
99
              for (; j < n \&\& total < nBase; j++) {
100
                  int p = pos(sa[j]);
                  total += cnt[p]++ == 0;
101
102
103
              if (total == nBase) {
                  result = max(result, lcp(i + 1, j - 1));
104
105
106
              int p = pos(sa[i]);
107
              total = --cnt[p] = 0;
108
         }
```

126 CHAPTER 6. 字符串

```
109
         result = min(result, mBase);
110
         printf("%d\n", result);
111
         vector \langle int \rangle ans(n);
112
         total = 0;
         memset(cnt, 0, sizeof(cnt));
113
         for (int i = 0, j = 0; i < n; i++) {
114
115
             for (; j < n \&\& total < nBase; j++) {
116
                  int p = pos(sa[j]);
                  total += cnt[p]++ == 0;
117
118
             if (total = nBase \&\& lcp(i + 1, j - 1) >= result) {
119
120
                  for (int k = i; k < j; k++) {
                      int p = pos(sa[k]);
121
122
                      ans[p] = sa[k] \% (mBase \ll 1 | 1);
123
124
                  break;
125
             }
126
             int p = pos(sa[i]);
127
             total = -cnt[p] = 0;
128
         for (int i = 0; i < nBase; i++) {
129
             printf("%d\n", ans[i] \% mBase + 1);
130
131
         }
132
    }
```

6.3 DC3

```
// \cdot DC3 待排序的字符串放在 r 数组中 , 从 r \cdot [0] 到 r \cdot [n-1] , 长度为 n , 且最大值小于m \cdot i
   r/r '约定除r/(n-1)外所有的r/i '都大于\theta, r/(n-1)=0.
   // '函数结束后 ,结果放在sa 数组中 ,从sa\left[0\right]到sa\left[n-1\right]。 '
   // 'r必须开长度乘3'
   #define maxn 10000
   #define F(x) ((x)/3+((x)\%3==1?0:tb))
   #define G(x) ((x)<tb?(x)*3+1:((x)-tb)*3+2)
7
   int wa[maxn], wb[maxn], wv[maxn], wss[maxn];
9
10
   int s [maxn*3], sa [maxn*3];
   int c0(int *r,int a,int b)
11
12
   {
13
        return r[a]==r[b]\&\&r[a+1]==r[b+1]\&\&r[a+2]==r[b+2];
   }
14
   int c12(int k, int *r, int a, int b)
15
16
17
        if (k==2) return r[a]<r[b]||r[a]==r[b]&&c12(1,r,a+1,b+1);
        else return r[a] < r[b] | | | r[a] == r[b] \& \& wv[a+1] < wv[b+1];
18
19
   }
   void sort(int *r, int *a, int *b, int n, int m)
20
21
   {
```

6.4. AC 自动机 127

```
22
        int i;
23
        for (i=0; i < n; i++) wv [i]=r[a[i]];
24
        for (i=0; i \le m; i++) wss [i]=0;
25
        for(i=0;i< n;i++) wss[wv[i]]++;
        for (i=1; i \le m; i++) wss [i]+=wss [i-1];
26
27
        for (i=n-1; i>=0; i--) b[--wss[wv[i]]] = a[i];
28
   }
29
   void dc3(int *r,int *sa,int n,int m)
30
   {
31
        int i, j, *rn=r+n, *san=sa+n, ta=0, tb=(n+1)/3, tbc=0,p;
32
        r[n]=r[n+1]=0;
33
        for (i = 0; i < n; i++)
34
             if(i\%3!=0) wa[tbc++]=i;
35
        sort(r+2,wa,wb,tbc,m);
36
        sort(r+1, wb, wa, tbc, m);
37
        sort (r, wa, wb, tbc, m);
38
        for(p=1,rn[F(wb[0])]=0,i=1;i< tbc;i++)
39
             rn[F(wb[i])] = c0(r, wb[i-1], wb[i])?p-1:p++;
40
        if (p<tbc) dc3(rn, san, tbc, p);
41
        else for (i=0; i< tbc; i++) san[rn[i]]=i;
42
        for (i=0; i < tbc; i++)
43
             if(san[i] < tb) wb[ta++] = san[i] * 3;
44
        if(n\%3==1) wb[ta++]=n-1;
        sort (r, wb, wa, ta, m);
45
46
        for (i = 0; i < tbc; i++)
47
            wv[wb[i]=G(san[i])]=i;
        for (i=0, j=0, p=0; i < ta \&\& j < tbc; p++)
48
49
             sa[p]=c12(wb[j]\%3,r,wa[i],wb[j])?wa[i++]:wb[j++];
50
        for (; i < ta; p++) sa [p]=wa[i++];
51
        for (; j < tbc; p++) sa [p] = wb[j++];
   }
52
53
54
   int main(){
        int n, m=0;
55
56
        scanf ("%d",&n);
        for (int i=0; i < n; i++) scanf("%d", &s[i]), s[i]++, m=max(s[i]+1, m);
57
        printf("%d\n",m);
58
59
        s[n++]=0;
60
        dc3(s,sa,n,m);
61
        62
   }
```

6.4 AC 自动机

```
1 namespace aho_corasick_automation {
2     int const N = ;
3     struct node {
4         node *next[N], *fail;
```

128 CHAPTER 6. 字符串

```
5
              int count;
 6
              inline node() {
 7
                   memset(next, 0, sizeof(next));
 8
                   fail = 0;
9
                   count = 0;
10
              }
11
         };
12
         node *root;
13
14
15
         inline int idx(char x) {
16
              return x - 'a';
17
18
19
         inline void insert(node *x, char *str) {
20
              int len = (int) strlen(str);
21
              for (int i = 0; i < len; ++i) {
22
                   int c = idx(str[i]);
23
                   if (!x->next[c]) {
24
                        x \rightarrow next[c] = new node();
25
26
                   x = x - \operatorname{next}[c];
27
28
              x \rightarrow count ++;
29
         }
30
31
         inline void build() {
32
              vector<node*> queue;
33
              queue.push_back(root->fail = root);
              for (int head = 0; head < (int)queue.size(); ++head) {
34
35
                   node^* x = queue[head];
36
                   for (int i = 0; i < N; ++i) {
                        if (x->next[i]) {
37
38
                             x\rightarrow next[i]\rightarrow fail = (x = root) ? root : x\rightarrow fail \rightarrow next[i];
39
                             x\rightarrow next[i]\rightarrow count += x\rightarrow next[i]\rightarrow fail\rightarrow count;
40
                             queue.push_back(x->next[i]);
41
                        } else {
42
                             x\rightarrow next[i] = (x = root) ? root : x\rightarrow fail \rightarrow next[i];
43
                        }
44
                   }
              }
45
46
         }
47
48
         inline void prepare() {
49
              root = new node();
50
51
   }
```

6.5. 极长回文子串 129

6.5 极长回文子串

```
//CF17 - E
 2 typedef long long int64;
 3 const int N = 4 * int(1e6) + 111;
   const int mod = 51123987;
 5
   int n;
 6 int input [N];
 7
    int start [N], finish [N];
    int f[N];
   int64 ans;
 9
   void prepare() {
10
        int k = 0;
11
        for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
12
13
             if (k + f[k] < i) 
14
                  int \& l = f[i] = 0;
                  for (; i - 1 - 1) = 0 \&\& i + 1 + 1 < n \&\& input[i - 1 - 1] =
15
16
                            input[i + l + 1]; l++);
17
                  k = i;
             } else {
18
                  int &l = f[i] = f[k - (i - k)];
19
                  if (i + l >= k + f[k]) {
20
21
                       l = \min(l, k + f[k] - i);
22
                       for (; i - 1 - 1) = 0 \& i + 1 + 1 < n \& input[i - 1 - 1] =
23
                                 input [i + 1 + 1]; 1++);
24
                      k = i;
25
                  }
26
27
             int 1 = i - f[i], r = i + f[i];
28
             1 += 1 \& 1;
29
             r = r \& 1;
             if (l <= r) {
30
31
                  1 /= 2;
32
                  r /= 2;
33
                  int mid1 = 1 + r \gg 1;
34
                  int \ mid2 = mid1 + ((1 + r) \& 1);
                  start [1]++;
35
36
                  start[mid1 + 1] - -;
37
                  finish [mid2]++;
38
                  finish[r+1]--;
39
                  ans = (ans + (r - 1) / 2 + 1) \% mod;
40
             }
        }
41
42
43
    int main() {
        s \, c \, a \, n \, f \, (\, \mbox{$"$} \mbox{$'$} \mbox{$d_{\sqcup}$"} \, , \, \, \& n \, ) \; ; \,
44
45
        for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
46
             input[i \ll 1] = getchar();
47
             if (i < n - 1)
```

130 CHAPTER 6. 字符串

```
input[i << 1 | 1] = ",*";
48
49
        n = n * 2 - 1;
50
        prepare();
51
        ans = ans * (ans - 1) / 2 \% mod;
52
        n \; = \; (\, n \; + \; 1\,) \;\; / \;\; 2\,;
53
54
        int sum = 0;
55
        for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
56
             if (i) {
                  start[i] = (start[i] + start[i - 1]) \% mod;
57
                  finish[i] = (finish[i] + finish[i - 1]) \% mod;
58
59
             ans = (ans - (int64) start [i] * sum % mod) % mod;
60
61
             sum = (sum + finish[i]) \% mod;
62
63
        cout \ll (ans + mod) \% mod \ll endl;
64
   }
```

6.6 后缀自动机 —多个串的最长公共子串

```
1
    const int N = 255555;
3
    const int C = 36;
4
5
    struct Node {
6
         Node *next[C], *fail;
7
         int count, len, dp, dp2;
         void clear() {
8
9
              \mathbf{for}(\mathbf{int} \ i = 0; \ i < C; \ i++)
10
                   next[i] = NULL;
11
              len = count = 0;
12
               fail = NULL;
13
         }
14
    };
15
    Node \ *tail \ , \ *q[N \ * \ 2] \ , \ pool[N \ * \ 2] \ , \ *head;
16
    int used = 0, top = 0;
17
    char bufer [N * 2];
18
19
20
   Node *newNode() {
21
         pool [used++].clear();
22
         return &pool [used - 1];
23
    }
24
    {f void} \ {\rm add} \, ({f int} \ {\bf x}) \ \{
25
26
         Node *np = newNode(), *p = tail;
27
         tail = np;
28
         np \rightarrow len = p \rightarrow len + 1;
```

```
29
          for(; p \&\& !p->next[x]; p = p->fail)
30
               p \rightarrow next[x] = np;
31
          if (!p)
32
               np \rightarrow fail = head;
          \textbf{else if} \ (p \!\! - \!\! > \!\! \text{len} + 1 = p \!\! - \!\! > \!\! \text{next}[x] \!\! - \!\! > \!\! \text{len})
33
34
               np \rightarrow fail = p \rightarrow next[x];
35
          else {
36
               Node *q = p \rightarrow next[x], *nq = newNode();
37
               *nq = *q;
               nq \rightarrow len = p \rightarrow len + 1;
38
39
               q \rightarrow fail = np \rightarrow fail = nq;
40
               for (; p \&\& p - \text{next}[x] = q; p = p - \text{sail})
                     p\rightarrow next[x] = nq;
41
42
          }
    }
43
44
45
    int main() {
46
          scanf("%s", bufer);
47
          int length = strlen(bufer);
48
          head = tail = newNode();
          for(int i = 0; i < length; i++)
49
               add(bufer[i] - 'a');
50
          for(int i = 0; i < used; i++)
51
52
               pool[i].count = 0, pool[i].dp = pool[i].len;
          int number = 0;
53
          \mathbf{while}(\mathbf{scanf}(\text{``%s''}, \mathbf{bufer}) == 1)  {
54
55
               number++;
               length = strlen(bufer);
56
               Node *iter = head;
57
58
               int cur = 0;
59
               top = 0;
               for(int i = 0; i < length; i++) {
60
61
                     int x = bufer[i] - 'a';
62
                     while (iter != head && !iter -> next[x])
63
                          iter = iter->fail, cur = iter->len;
                     if (iter \rightarrow next[x])  {
64
65
                          cur++;
                          iter = iter -> next[x];
66
67
68
                     q[top++] = iter;
69
                     if (iter \rightarrow count = number - 1) {
                          iter->count = number;
70
                          iter \rightarrow dp2 = cur;
71
                     } else if (iter->count == number) {
72
73
                          iter \rightarrow dp2 = max(iter \rightarrow dp2, cur);
74
                     } else {
75
                          top --;
76
77
               }
```

132 CHAPTER 6. 字符串

```
78
            for(int i = 0; i < top; i++) {
79
                q[i]->dp = min(q[i]->dp, q[i]->dp2);
80
81
        }
82
       int ans = 0;
83
        for(int i = 0; i < used; i++)
84
            if (pool[i].count == number)
85
                ans = max(ans, pool[i].dp);
        printf("%d\n", ans);
86
87
        return 0;
88
   }
```

6.7 后缀自动机 - 多次询问串在母串中的出现次数

```
1
 2
    const int N = 255555;
    const int C = 36;
    struct Node {
 5
 6
         Node *next[C], *fail;
 7
         int count , len ;
         void clear() {
 8
9
              for(int i = 0; i < C; i++)
10
                   next[i] = NULL;
11
              len = count = 0;
12
              fail = NULL;
13
         }
    };
14
15
    Node *tail , *q[N * 2], pool[N * 2], *head;
16
    int used = 0;
17
    char bufer[N * 2];
18
    int buc[N * 2], f[N * 2];
19
20
    Node *newNode() {
21
22
         pool[used++].clear();
         \mathbf{return} \ \& pool \, [\, used \, - \, \, 1 \, ] \, ;
23
24
    }
25
26
    void add(int x) {
27
         Node *np = newNode(), *p = tail;
28
         tail = np;
29
         np \rightarrow len = p \rightarrow len + 1;
30
         for(; p \&\& !p->next[x]; p = p->fail)
31
              p \rightarrow next[x] = np;
32
         if (!p)
33
              np \rightarrow fail = head;
34
         else if (p\rightarrow len + 1 = p\rightarrow next[x]\rightarrow len)
```

6.8. 循环串的最小表示 133

```
35
              np \rightarrow fail = p \rightarrow next[x];
36
         else {
              Node \ ^*q \ = \ p-\!\!>\! next\left[\,x\,\right]\,, \ ^*nq \ = \ newNode\left(\,\right)\,;
37
38
               *nq = *q;
39
              nq \rightarrow len = p \rightarrow len + 1;
40
               q \rightarrow fail = np \rightarrow fail = nq;
41
               for (; p \&\& p - \text{next}[x] = q; p = p - \text{sail})
42
                   p \rightarrow next[x] = nq;
43
         }
    }
44
45
46
    int main() {
         scanf("%s\n", bufer);
47
48
         int length = strlen(bufer);
49
         head = tail = newNode();
50
         for(int i = 0; i < length; i++)
51
               add(bufer[i] - 'a');
52
         for(int i = 0; i < used; ++i)
53
              ++buc[pool[i].len];
54
         for(int i = 1; i \leftarrow length; i++)
              buc[i] += buc[i - 1];
55
         for (int i = used - 1; i >= 0; i--)
56
57
              q[--buc[pool[i].len]] = &pool[i];
         Node *iter = head;
58
59
         for(int i = 0; i < length; ++i)
               (\,iter\,\,=\,\,iter\,-\!\!>\!\!next\,[\,bufer\,[\,i\,]\,\,-\,\,\,'a\,'\,]\,)-\!\!>\!\!count++;
60
         for (int i = used - 1; i > 0; --i) {
61
62
               f[q[i]->len] = max(f[q[i]->len], q[i]->count);
63
              q[i]->fail->count += q[i]->count;
64
65
         for (int i = length - 1; i > 0; --i) {
66
               f[i] = \max(f[i + 1], f[i]);
67
68
         for(int i = 1; i \le length; i++)
               printf("%d\n", f[i]);
69
70
         return 0;
   }
71
```

6.8 循环串的最小表示

```
1  struct cyc_string
2  {
3     int n, offset;
4     char str[max_length];
5     char & operator [] (int x)
6     {return str[((offset + x) % n)];}
7     cyc_string(){offset = 0;}
8  };
```

134 CHAPTER 6. 字符串

```
9 void minimum_circular_representation(cyc_string & a)
10
11
           {\bf int}\ i\ =\ 0\,,\ j\ =\ 1\,,\ dlt\ =\ 0\,,\ n\ =\ a\,.\,n\,;
12
           \mathbf{while} \, (\, i \, < \, n \, \, \, \mathbf{and} \, \, \, j \, < \, n \, \, \, \mathbf{and} \, \, \, d \, l \, t \, < \, n \, )
13
              if(a[i + dlt] == a[j + dlt]) dlt++;
14
15
              _{
m else}
16
17
                 if(a[i + dlt] > a[j + dlt]) i += dlt + 1; else j += dlt + 1;
18
                 dlt = 0;
19
           }
20
21
           a.offset = min(i, j);
22
23
    int main()
    \{return 0;\}
24
```

Chapter 7

Others

7.1 快速求逆

```
int inverse(int x, int modulo) {
    if(x == 1)
    return 1;
    return (long long)(modulo - modulo / x) * inverse(modulo % x, modulo) % modulo;
}
```

7.2 求某年某月某日星期几

```
int whatday(int d, int m, int y)
2
3
         int ans;
         if (m == 1 | | m == 2) {
4
5
              m += 12; y --;
6
7
         if ((y < 1752) \mid | (y == 1752 \&\& m < 9) \mid | (y == 1752 \&\& m == 9 \&\& d < 3))
              ans = (d + 2 * m + 3 * (m + 1) / 5 + y + y / 4 + 5) \% 7;
8
         \mathbf{else} \ \ \mathrm{ans} \ = \ (d \ + \ 2 \ * \ m \ + \ 3 \ * \ (m \ + \ 1) \ \ / \ 5 \ + \ y \ + \ y \ \ / \ 4 \ - \ y \ \ / \ 400) \ \% \ 7;
9
10
         return ans;
11 }
```

7.3 LL*LL%LL

```
1 LL multiplyMod(LL a, LL b, LL P) { // '需要保证 a 和 b 非负'
2 LL t = (a * b - LL((long double)a / P * b + 1e-3) * P) % P;
3 return t < 0 : t + P : t;
4 }
```

136 CHAPTER 7. OTHERS

7.4 next nCk

```
void nCk(int n, int k) {
1
2
       for (int comb = (1 << k) - 1; comb < (1 << n); ) {
3
            // ...
4
5
                int x = comb \& -comb, y = comb + x;
6
                comb = (((comb \& \sim y) / x) >> 1) | y;
7
8
       }
9
  }
```

7.5 单纯形

test on uva 12567

```
const double eps = 1e-8;
   // \max\{c * x \mid Ax \le b, x >= 0\}的解,无解返回空的 vector,否则就是解。
3
   vector < double > simplex (vector < vector < double > &A, vector < double > b, vector < double > c
        int n = A. size(), m = A[0]. size() + 1, r = n, s = m - 1;
4
5
        vector < vector < double > D(n + 2, vector < double > (m + 1));
6
        vector < int > ix(n + m);
7
        for (int i = 0; i < n + m; i++) {
8
            ix[i] = i;
9
10
        for(int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
            for (int j = 0; j < m - 1; j++) {
11
12
                D[i][j] = -A[i][j];
13
            D[\ i\ ]\ [m\ -\ 1]\ =\ 1;
14
15
            D[i][m] = b[i];
16
            if (D[r][m] > D[i][m]) {
17
                r = i;
18
            }
19
        }
20
21
        for (int j = 0; j < m - 1; j++) {
22
            D[n][j] = c[j];
23
24
       D[n + 1][m - 1] = -1;
25
        for(double d; ;) {
26
            if (r < n) 
27
                swap(ix[s], ix[r+m]);
28
                D[r][s] = 1. / D[r][s];
29
                for (int j = 0; j \le m; j++) {
30
                     if (j != s) {
31
                         D[r][j] *= -D[r][s];
```

```
32
                                                                          }
33
34
                                                           for(int i = 0; i \le n + 1; i++) 
35
                                                                          if (i != r) {
                                                                                         for(int j = 0; j \le m; j++) {
36
                                                                                                        if (j != s) {
37
38
                                                                                                                      D[i][j] += D[r][j] * D[i][s];
39
40
                                                                                        D[i][s] *= D[r][s];
41
                                                                          }
42
43
                                                          }
                                           }
44
45
                                            r = -1, s = -1;
                                            \mbox{ for } (\,\mbox{int}\  \  \, \mbox{j} \ = \ 0\,;\  \  \, \mbox{j} \ < \mbox{m};\  \  \, \mbox{j} + +) \  \, \{ \,
46
47
                                                           if (s < 0 | | ix[s] > ix[j]) {
                                                                           \mbox{if } (D[n+1][\,j\,] \, > \, \mbox{eps} \ || \ D[n+1][\,j\,] \, > - \mbox{eps} \ \&\& \ D[n][\,j\,] \, > \, \mbox{eps} ) \ \{ \ \ \mbox{eps} \ \ \mbox{eps} \ \ \mbox{eps} \mbox{eps} \ \mbox{eps} \mbox{eps} \ \mbox{eps} \mbox{eps} \ \mbox{eps} \mbox{eps} \ \mbox{eps} \mbo
48
49
                                                                                         s = j;
50
                                                                          }
51
                                                           }
52
                                            if (s < 0) {
53
54
                                                          break;
55
                                            for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
56
57
                                                           if (D[i][s] < -eps) {
                                                                          if (r < 0 | | (d = D[r][m] / D[r][s] - D[i][m] / D[i][s]) < -eps
58
                                                                                          | | d < eps && ix[r + m] > ix[i + m])  {
59
60
61
                                                                                         r = i;
62
                                                                          }
63
                                                          }
                                           }
64
65
66
                                            if (r < 0) {
67
                                                          return vector<double> ();
68
69
70
                            if (D[n + 1][m] < -eps) {
71
                                           return vector<double> ();
72
                            }
73
74
                            vector < double > x(m - 1);
                            for (int i = m; i < n + m; i++) {
75
76
                                            if (ix[i] < m-1) {
77
                                                          x[ix[i]] = D[i - m][m];
78
79
80
                            return x;
```

138 CHAPTER 7. OTHERS

81 }

7.6 曼哈顿最小生成树

```
1
    \stackrel{\frown}{}:只需要考虑每个点的 pi/4*k — pi/4*(k+1)的区间内的第一个点 , 这样只有 4n条无向边。 \stackrel{\frown}{}
 2
3
 4
   const int \max = 100000+5;
   const int Inf = 1000000005;
   struct TreeEdge
7
8
        int x, y, z;
9
        void make (int x, int y, int z) { x = x; y = y; z = z; }
10
   } data[maxn*4];
11
12
   inline bool operator < ( const TreeEdge& x, const TreeEdge& y ) {
13
        return x.z<y.z;
14
15
   int x [maxn], y [maxn], px [maxn], py [maxn], id [maxn], tree [maxn], node [maxn], val [maxn], fa [
16
       maxn];
17
   int n;
   inline bool compare1( const int a, const int b ) { return x[a]<x[b]; }</pre>
18
   inline bool compare2 (const int a, const int b) { return y[a]<y[b]; }
   inline bool compare3 (const int a, const int b) { return (y[a]-x[a]<y[b]-x[b] || y[a
       |-x[a]==y[b]-x[b] && y[a]>y[b]); }
   inline bool compare4 (const int a, const int b) { return (y[a]-x[a]>y[b]-x[b] | y[a]
21
       |-x[a]==y[b]-x[b] && x[a]>x[b];
    \textbf{inline bool } compare 5 ( \textbf{ const int } a, \textbf{const int } b ) \ \{ \textbf{ return } (x[a] + y[a] > x[b] + y[b] \ || \ x[a] = x[b] + y[b] \} \} 
       ]+y[a]==x[b]+y[b] && x[a]<x[b]);
   inline bool compare 6 (const int a, const int b) { return (x[a]+y[a]< x[b]+y[b] || x[a]
23
       |+y[a] == x[b] + y[b] & y[a] > y[b];
   void Change_X()
25
   {
26
        for (int i=0; i< n; ++i) val [i]=x[i];
27
        for (int i=0; i< n; ++i) id[i]=i;
28
        sort (id, id+n, compare1);
29
        int cntM=1, last=val[id[0]]; px[id[0]]=1;
        {f for} ({f int} \ i = 1; i < n; ++i)
30
31
32
             if(val[id[i]] > last) ++cntM, last=val[id[i]];
33
             px[id[i]] = cntM;
34
        }
35
   }
   void Change_Y()
36
37
        for (int i=0; i< n; ++i) val [i]=y[i];
38
39
        for (int i=0; i< n; ++i) id[i]=i;
```

7.6. 曼哈顿最小生成树 139

```
40
           sort(id,id+n,compare2);
41
           int cntM=1, last=val[id[0]]; py[id[0]]=1;
42
           for (int i=1; i< n; ++i)
43
44
                 if(val[id[i]] > last) ++cntM, last=val[id[i]];
45
                 py[id[i]] = cntM;
46
47
    inline int absValue( int x ) { return (x<0)?-x:x; }
48
    inline int Cost(int a, int b) { return absValue(x[a]-x[b])+absValue(y[a]-y[b]); }
    int find (int x) { return (fa[x]==x)?x:(fa[x]=find(fa[x])); }
     int main()
52
     {
           freopen("input.txt", "r", stdin);
freopen("output.txt", "w", stdout);
     //
53
54
55
56
           int test=0;
57
           while ( scanf ("%d",&n)!=EOF && n )
58
                 for (int i=0; i< n; ++i) scanf("%d%d", x+i, y+i);
59
60
                 Change X();
                 Change_Y();
61
62
                 int cntE = 0;
63
                 for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) id[i] = i;
64
65
                 sort (id, id+n, compare3);
                 for (int i=1; i \le n; ++i) tree [i] = Inf, node [i] = -1;
66
67
                 for (int i=0; i< n; ++i)
68
                       int Min=Inf , Tnode=-1;
69
                       for(int k=py[id[i]]; k \le n; k+=k\&(-k)) if(tree[k] \le Min) Min=tree[k], Tnode=
70
                            node [k];
71
                       if (Tnode>=0) data [cntE++].make(id[i],Tnode, Cost(id[i],Tnode));
72
                       int tmp=x[id[i]]+y[id[i]];
                       \mathbf{for}(\mathbf{int} \ k=py[id[i]]; k; k=k\&(-k)) \ \mathbf{if}(tmp<tree[k]) \ tree[k]=tmp, node[k]=id[i]
73
                            ];
74
75
                 sort (id, id+n, compare4);
76
                 for (int i=1; i \le n; ++i) tree [i] = Inf, node [i] = -1;
                 for (int i=0; i< n; ++i)
77
78
                 {
                       int Min=Inf, Tnode=-1;
79
                       \mathbf{for}(\mathbf{int} \ \mathbf{k} = \mathbf{px}[\mathbf{id}[\mathbf{i}]]; \mathbf{k} \leq \mathbf{n}; \mathbf{k} + \mathbf{k} \otimes (-\mathbf{k})) \ \mathbf{if}(\mathbf{tree}[\mathbf{k}] < \mathbf{Min}) \ \mathbf{Min} = \mathbf{tree}[\mathbf{k}], \mathbf{Tnode} = \mathbf{k}
80
                            node [k];
                       if (Tnode>=0) data [cntE++].make(id[i], Tnode, Cost(id[i], Tnode));
81
                       \quad \mathbf{int} \ \operatorname{tmp=x}\left[ \, \operatorname{id}\left[ \, \operatorname{i} \, \right] \right] + \operatorname{y}\left[ \, \operatorname{id}\left[ \, \operatorname{i} \, \right] \, \right];
82
                       \mathbf{for}(\mathbf{int} \ k=px[id[i]]; k; k=k\&(-k)) \ \mathbf{if}(tmp<tree[k]) \ tree[k]=tmp, node[k]=id[i]
83
                            ];
84
                 }
```

140 CHAPTER 7. OTHERS

```
85
                   sort (id, id+n, compare5);
 86
                   for (int i=1; i \le n; ++i) tree [i] = Inf, node [i] = -1;
 87
                   for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i)
 88
                          int Min=Inf, Tnode=-1;
 89
                          \mathbf{for}(\mathbf{int} \ k=px[id[i]]; k; k=k\&(-k)) \ \mathbf{if}(\mathbf{tree}[k]<\mathbf{Min}) \ \mathbf{Min}=\mathbf{tree}[k], \mathbf{Tnode}=\mathbf{node}[k]
 90
 91
                          if (Tnode>=0) data[cntE++].make(id[i],Tnode,Cost(id[i],Tnode));
 92
                          int tmp=-x[id[i]]+y[id[i]];
                           \mathbf{for} \, (\, \mathbf{int} \  \, k = px \, [\, \mathrm{id} \, [\, \mathrm{i} \, ]\, ]\, ; \, k < = n \, ; \, k + = k \& (-k \, )\, ) \quad \mathbf{if} \, (\, \mathrm{tmp} < \mathrm{tree} \, [\, k \, ]\, ) \quad \mathrm{tree} \, [\, k \, ] = \mathrm{tmp} \, , \, \mathrm{node} \, [\, k \, ] = \mathrm{tmp} \, .
 93
                               id [i];
 94
                   sort(id,id+n,compare6);
 95
                   for (int i=1; i \le n; ++i) tree [i] = Inf, node [i] = -1;
 96
                   for (int i=0; i< n; ++i)
 97
 98
 99
                          int Min=Inf, Tnode=-1;
100
                          \mathbf{for}(\mathbf{int} \ k=py[id[i]]; k\leq n; k+=k\&(-k)) \ \mathbf{if}(\mathbf{tree}[k]\leq \mathbf{Min}) \ \mathbf{Min}=\mathbf{tree}[k], \mathbf{Tnode}=
                               node[k];
                          if (Tnode>=0) data [cntE++].make(id[i], Tnode, Cost(id[i], Tnode));
101
                          int tmp=-x[id[i]]+y[id[i]];
102
                          for (int k=py[id[i]]; k; k=k&(-k)) if (tmp<tree[k]) tree[k]=tmp, node[k]=id[i
103
                               ];
104
                   }
105
                   long long Ans = 0;
106
                   sort(data,data+cntE);
107
108
                   for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) fa [i] = i;
                   for (int i=0; i < cntE; ++i) if (find (data[i].x)!= find (data[i].y))
109
110
                   {
111
                          Ans += data[i].z;
                          fa [ fa [ data [ i ] . x ]] = fa [ data [ i ] . y ];
112
                   }
113
114
                   cout << "Case_{\sqcup}" << ++ test << ":_{\sqcup}" << "Total_{\sqcup} Weight_{\sqcup}=_{\sqcup}" << Ans << endl;
115
             }
116
117
             return 0;
118
      }
```

7.7 最长公共子序列

7.7.1 最长公共子序列

```
1 const int dx[]={0,-1,0,1};
2 const int dy[]={1,0,-1,0};
3 const string ds="ENWS";
4 char G[52][52];
5 char A[22222], B[22222], buf[22222];
```

7.7. 最长公共子序列 141

```
int n, m;
7
8
   typedef unsigned long long 11;
9
10 const int M = 62;
11 const int \max = 20010;
  const int maxt = 130;
13 const int maxl = maxn / M + 10;
14 const 11 Top = ((11) 1 << (M));
15 const ll Topless = Top -1;
16 const 11 underTop = ((11) 1 << (M-1));
   typedef ll bitarr[maxl];
17
   bitarr comp[maxt], row[2], X;
18
19
20
   void get(char *S){
21
       int L, x, y, sz=0;
22
       scanf("%d%d%d",&L,&x,&y),x--,y--;
23
       //scanf("\%s",buf);
24
       S[sz++]=G[x][y];
25
       for (int i=0; i< L; i++){
26
           char ch;
           \operatorname{scanf}(" \cup \%c", \& \operatorname{ch});
27
28
           int pos=ds.find(ch);
29
           x+=dx[pos], y+=dy[pos];
30
           if (x < 0 | | y < 0 | | x >= n | | y >= m) for (;;);
31
           S[sz++]=G[x][y];
32
33
       S[sz]=0;
   }
34
35
36
   bool calc [maxt];
37
38
   void prepare() {
39
40
       int u, p;
       memset(calc, 0, sizeof(calc));
41
       for (int i = 0; i < m; i++) {
42
43
           u = B[i];
           if (calc[u]) continue; //===---仅对所有字符集 ,每次一次
44
45
           calc[u] = 1:
46
           memset(comp[u], 0, sizeof(comp[u]));
           47
       }
48
   }
49
50
51
   void solve() {
52
       prepare();
53
       memset(row, 0, sizeof(row));
54
       int prev, curt;
```

142 CHAPTER 7. OTHERS

```
55
          \mathbf{int} \ \mathrm{i} \ , \ \mathrm{u} \ , \ \mathrm{p} \ , \ \mathrm{c} \ , \ \mathrm{cc} \ ;
56
          int Ln = (n / M) + 1;
57
          prev = 0;
          \label{eq:formula} \mbox{for } (\ i \ = \ 0\,; \ i \ < \ m; \ i + \! + \! ) \ \{
58
               curt = 1 - prev; u = B[i];
59
60
               for (p = 0; p < Ln; p++) X[p] = row[prev][p] | comp[u][p];
61
62
               for (p = 0; p < Ln; p++) {
                    cc = (row[prev][p] \& underTop) > 0;
63
                    row[prev][p] = ((row[prev][p] & (underTop - 1)) << 1) + c;
64
65
                    c = cc:
66
67
               for (p = 0; p < Ln; p++) {
                    if (row[prev][p] != Topless) {
68
69
                         row [prev][p]++;
70
                         break;
71
72
                    row[prev][p] = 0;
73
               }
74
               c = 0;
75
               for (p = 0; p < Ln; p++) {
76
                    if (X[p] >= row[prev][p] + c)
77
                         row[prev][p] = X[p] - (row[prev][p] + c), c = 0;
78
                    else
                         row[prev][p] = Top + X[p] - (row[prev][p] + c), c = 1;
79
80
81
               for (p = 0; p < Ln; p++)
82
                    row[curt][p] = X[p] & (row[prev][p] ^ X[p]);
83
               prev = curt;
84
85
          int ret = 0;
86
          for (i = 0; i < n; i++)
87
               if (row[prev][i / M] & ((ll) 1 << (i % M))) ret++;
88
          printf("%d %d %d n", n, m, ret);
              ===ret 就是最长公共子序列。
89
          printf("%d_{\square}%d\n", n - ret, m - ret);
90
91
92
93
    int main(){
94
          int tests=0,T:
          scanf("%d",&T);
95
          \mathbf{while} (T--) \{
96
               scanf("\%d\%d",\&n,\&m);
97
98
               for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
                    \label{eq:formula} \mbox{for } (\mbox{int} \ j \ = \ 0\,; \ j \ < m; \ j++)
99
                         scanf("_\%c",&G[i][j]);
100
101
               get(A), get(B);
102
103
               printf("Case_\%d:_\", ++tests);
```

7.8. 环状最长公共子序列 143

```
104 // printf("A = \%s \ n, B = \%s \ n", A, B);
105 n = strlen(A), m = strlen(B);
106 //n = 20000; m = 20000;
107 //for \ (int \ i = 0; \ i < m; \ i++) \ A[i] = B[i] = 'A';
108 //A[m] = B[m] = 0;
109 solve();
110 }
111 }
```

7.8 环状最长公共子序列

```
const int N = 2222;
1
2
3
   int a[N], b[N];
4
   int n, dp[N][N], from [N][N];
5
6
   int run() {
        scanf("%d", &n);
7
8
        for(int i = 1; i \le n; i++) {
            scanf("%d", &a[i]);
9
10
            a[i + n] = a[i];
11
            b[n - i + 1] = a[i];
12
13
        memset (from, 0, sizeof (from));
14
        int ans = 0;
        for (int i = 1; i \le 2 * n; i++) {
15
             from [i][0] = 2;
16
             int upleft = 0, up = 0, left = 0;
17
18
             for (int j = 1; j \le n; j++) {
                 upleft = up;
19
20
                 if (a[i] = b[j]) {
21
                      upleft++;
22
                 } else {
                      upleft = INT_MIN;
23
24
25
                 if (from [i - 1][j])
26
                     up++;
27
                 int mm = max(up, max(left, upleft));
28
                 if (mm == left) 
29
                      from [i][j] = 0;
30
                 } else if (mm == upleft)
                     from\,[\;i\;]\,[\;j\;]\;=\;1\,;
31
32
                 else
33
                      from [i][j] = 2;
34
                 left = mm;
35
             if (i >= n) {
36
37
                 int count = 0;
```

144 CHAPTER 7. OTHERS

```
38
                  for(int x = i, y = n; y;)
39
                      if (from[x][y] == 1) {
40
                          x--; y--;
41
                           count++;
                      else if (from[x][y] == 0)
42
43
                          y--;
44
                      _{
m else}
45
                          x--;
46
                 }
                 ans = max(ans, count);
47
48
                 int x = i - n + 1;
                 from\,[\,x\,]\,[\,0\,]\ =\ 0\,;
49
50
                  int y = 0;
51
                  for(; y \le n \&\& from[x][y] == 0; y++);
52
                  for(; x \le i; x++) {
53
                      from [x][y] = 0;
54
                      if (x = i) 
55
                           break;
56
57
                      for (; y <= n; ++y) {
                           if (from[x + 1][y] == 2) {
58
59
                               break;
60
                           if (y + 1 \le n \&\& from[x + 1][y + 1] == 1) {
61
62
                               y++;
63
                               break;
64
                           }
65
                      }
66
                 }
             }
67
68
69
        if (n)
70
             printf("%d\n", ans);
71
        return n;
72
   }
73
   int main() {
74
75
        for (; run(); );
76
        return 0;
77
   }
```

7.9 长方体表面两点最近距离

```
1 int r;
2 void turn(int i, int j, int x, int y, int z, int x0, int y0, int L, int W, int H) {
3     if (z==0) {
4         int R = x*x+y*y;
5     if (R<r) r=R;</pre>
```

7.10. 插头 DP 145

```
6
 7
        else{
 8
             if(i)=0 \&\& i< 2
 9
                  turn(i+1, j, x0+L+z, y, x0+L-x, x0+L, y0, H, W, L);
10
             if(j>=0 \&\& j< 2)
11
                  turn(i, j+1, x, y0+W+z, y0+W-y, x0, y0+W, L, H, W);
12
             if ( i \le 0 \&\& i > -2)
13
                  turn(i-1, j, x0-z, y, x-x0, x0-H, y0, H, W, L);
14
             if(j \le 0 \&\& j > -2)
                  turn (i, j-1, x, y0-z, y-y0, x0, y0-H, L, H, W);
15
16
        }
17
    int main(){
18
        \mathbf{int} \ L\,,\ H,\ W,\ x1\,,\ y1\,,\ z1\,,\ x2\,,\ y2\,,\ z2\,;
19
20
        cin >> L >> W >> H >> x1 >> y1 >> z1 >> x2 >> y2 >> z2;
21
        if (z1!=0 && z1!=H)
22
        if (y1==0 || y1==W)
23
             swap(y1,z1), std::swap(y2,z2), std::swap(W,H);
24
        else
25
             swap(x1,z1), std::swap(x2,z2), std::swap(L,H);
26
        if (z1=H) z1=0, z2=H-z2;
        r=0 \times 3 fffffff; turn(0,0,x2-x1,y2-y1,z2,-x1,-y1,L,W,H);
27
28
        cout << r << endl;
29
        return 0;
30
```

7.10 **插头** DP

```
1 #include <cstdio>
2 #include <cstdlib>
3 #include <algorithm>
4 #include <vector>
5 #include <iostream>
6
  using namespace std;
7
   typedef long long int64;
8
9
   typedef pair<int, long long> State;
10 const int MAXN = 8;
11
12
   char map [MAXN + 10][MAXN + 10];
  int n, m, lastx, lasty;
  int64 ans;
14
   vector < State > vec [2];
15
16
17
18
   void mergy(int cur) {
19
       sort (vec [cur].begin(), vec [cur].end());
20
       int size = 0;
```

```
21
        for(int i = 0, j = 0; i < vec[cur].size(); i = j) 
22
             vec[cur][size] = vec[cur][i];
23
             i = i + 1;
24
             \mathbf{while}(j < \text{vec}[\text{cur}]. \text{size}() \&\& \text{vec}[\text{cur}][j]. \text{first} = \text{vec}[\text{cur}][\text{size}]. \text{first})
25
                 vec[cur][size].second += vec[cur][j].second, j++;
26
27
28
        vec [cur].resize(size);
29
   }
30
31
   void next line(int cur) {
32
        int size = 0;
33
        for(int i = 0; i < vec[cur].size(); i++) {
             int sta = vec[cur][i].first;
34
35
             if ((sta >> (m << 1)) == 0) {
36
                 vec[cur][size] = vec[cur][i];
37
                 vec[cur][size].first <<= 2;
38
                 size++;
39
             }
40
41
        vec[cur].resize(size);
42
   }
43
44
   inline int replace(int sta, int pos, int v) {
        return (sta & (\sim(3 << (pos << 1)))) | (v << (pos << 1));
45
46
   }
47
48
   inline int replace(int &sta, int pos, int v1, int v2) {
        int res = replace(sta, pos, v1);
49
50
        res = replace(res, pos + 1, v2);
51
        return res;
52
   }
53
   int Trans(int sta, int pos) {
54
55
        int cnt = 1, v = (sta \gg (pos \ll 1) \& 3);
        if (v = 1) {
56
             sta = replace(sta, pos, 0, 0);
57
             for(int i = pos + 2; ; i++) {
58
59
                 if ((sta >> (i << 1) \& 3) == 1)
60
                      cnt++;
61
                 else if ((sta >> (i << 1) \& 3) == 2)
62
                      cnt --;
63
                 if (cnt == 0)
64
                      return replace (sta, i, 1);
65
66
        } else {}
             sta = replace(sta, pos, 0, 0);
67
68
             for(int i = pos - 1; ; i--) 
69
                 if ((sta >> (i << 1) \& 3) == 1)
```

7.10. 插头 DP 147

```
70
                     cnt --;
71
                 else if ((sta >> (i << 1) \& 3) == 2)
72
                     cnt++;
73
                 if (cnt == 0)
74
                     return replace (sta, i, 2);
75
             }
76
        }
77
    }
78
79
    void dp block(int i, int j, int cur) {
80
        for(int s = 0; s < vec[cur].size(); s++) {
81
             int sta = vec[cur][s]. first;
             int64 val = vec[cur][s].second;
82
             int left = (sta >> (j << 1)) & 3, up = (sta >> ((j + 1) << 1)) & 3;
83
             if (left = 0 \&\& up = 0) {
84
                 vec[cur ^ 1].push_back(State(sta, val));
85
86
             }
87
        }
88
    }
89
    void dp_blank(int i, int j, int cur) {
90
91
        for (int s = 0; s < vec[cur]. size(); s++) {
92
             int sta = vec[cur][s]. first;
             int64 \ val = vec[cur][s].second;
93
             int left = (sta \gg (j \ll 1)) \& 3, up = (sta \gg ((j + 1) \ll 1)) \& 3, ns = 0;
94
95
             if (left && up) {
                 if (left == 2 \&\& up == 1) {
96
                     vec[cur ^ 1].push_back(State(replace(sta, j, 0, 0), val));
97
98
                 } else if (left = 1 && up = 2) {
99
                     if (replace(sta, j, 0, 0) = 0 \&\& i = lastx \&\& j = lasty)
100
                         ans += val;
                 } else if (left = 1 && up = 1) {
101
                     vec[cur ^ 1].push back(State(Trans(sta, j), val));
102
                 } else if (left == 2 && up == 2) {
103
104
                     vec[cur ^ 1].push_back(State(Trans(sta, j), val));
105
             } else if (left || up) {
106
107
                 vec[cur ^ 1].push_back(State(sta, val));
108
                 vec[cur ^ 1].push_back(State(replace(sta, j, up, left), val));
109
110
                 vec[cur ^ 1].push_back(State(replace(sta, j, 1, 2), val));
111
112
        }
    }
113
114
    void show(int cur) {
115
        for(int i = 0; i < vec[cur].size(); i++)
116
117
             printf("%d_%I64d\n", vec[cur][i].first, vec[cur][i].second);
118
         printf("step \n");
```

```
119
    }
120
     int main() {
121
          freopen("input.txt", "r", stdin);
122
          while (scanf ("%d_{\perp}%d", &n, &m) == 2) {
123
124
               ans = 0;
125
               lastx = lasty = -1;
126
               gets(map[0]);
               \mbox{ for } (\,\mbox{int}\  \  \, \mbox{i} \  \, = \  \, 0\,; \  \  \, \mbox{i} \  \, (\,\,\mbox{n}\,; \  \  \, \mbox{i} + +) \  \, \{ \,
127
                    scanf("%s", map[i]);
128
129
                    for(int j = 0; j < m; j++) {
                         if (map[i][j] == '.') 
130
                              lastx = i, lasty = j;
131
132
133
                    }
134
135
               if (lastx == -1) {
136
                    printf("0\n");
137
                    continue;
138
               int cur = 0;
139
140
               vec[cur].clear();
141
               vec [cur].push_back(State(0, 1));
142
               for(int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
                    143
144
                         if (map[i][j] == '.')
145
                              dp_blank(i, j, cur);
146
                         else
147
148
                              dp_block(i, j, cur);
149
                         \operatorname{cur} = 1;
150
                         mergy(cur);
151
                         //show(cur);
152
                    }
153
                    next_line(cur);
               }
154
155
               cout << ans << endl;
156
157
          return 0;
158
     }
```

7.11 最大团搜索

 $\operatorname{Int} g[][]$ 为图的邻接矩阵。 $\operatorname{MC}(V)$ 表示点集 V 的最大团令 $\operatorname{Si}=\operatorname{vi}, \operatorname{vi}+1, ..., \operatorname{vn}, \operatorname{mc}[i]$ 表示 $\operatorname{MC}(\operatorname{Si})$ 倒着算 $\operatorname{mc}[i]$,那么显然 $\operatorname{MC}(V)=\operatorname{mc}[1]$ 此外有 $\operatorname{mc}[i]=\operatorname{mc}[i+1]$ or $\operatorname{mc}[i]=\operatorname{mc}[i+1]+1$

```
1 void init(){
2    int i, j;
3    for (i=1; i<=n; ++i) for (j=1; j<=n; ++j) scanf("%d", &g[i][j]);</pre>
```

7.12. DANCING LINKS

```
4
   }
   void dfs(int size){
6
        int i, j, k;
7
        if (len[size]==0) {
            if (size>ans) {
8
9
                 ans=size; found=true;
10
11
            return;
12
        for (k=0; k< len[size] && !found; ++k) {
13
            if (size+len[size]-k<=ans) break;</pre>
14
            i=list[size][k];
15
            if (size+mc[i] <= ans) break;
16
            for (j=k+1, len[size+1]=0; j<len[size]; ++j)
17
18
            if (g[i][list[size][j]]) list[size+1][len[size+1]++]=list[size][j];
19
            dfs(size+1);
20
        }
21
   }
22
   void work(){
23
        int i, j;
24
        mc[n]=ans=1;
25
        for (i=n-1; i; ---i) {
26
            found=false;
            len[1] = 0;
27
            for (j=i+1; j \le n; ++j) if (g[i][j]) list [1][len[1]++]=j;
28
29
            dfs(1);
30
            mc[i]=ans;
31
32
   }
33
   void print(){
34
        printf("%d\n", ans);
35
```

7.12 Dancing Links

```
namespace dancing_links {
 2
         \mathbf{int} \ \mathbf{const} \ \mathrm{N} = \ , \ \mathrm{M} = \ , \ \mathrm{G} = \ ;
 3
 4
         struct node {
 5
               int col, row, left, right, up, down;
 6
               inline void clear() {
 7
                    col = row = left = right = up = down = 0;
 8
 9
         } grid [G];
10
11
         int n, m, tot;
12
         int cnt[M], head[N], tail[N];
13
```

```
14
        inline void prepare() {
15
            tot = m + 1;
16
            for (int i = 1; i \le n; ++i) {
                 head[i] = tail[i] = 0;
17
18
19
            for (int i = 1; i \le m + 1; ++i) {
20
                 grid[i].col = i;
21
                 grid[i].left = i - 1;
22
                 grid[i].right = i + 1;
23
                 grid[i].up = i;
24
                 grid[i].down = i;
25
                 cnt[i] = 0;
26
27
            grid[1].left = m + 1;
28
            grid[m + 1].right = 1;
29
        }
30
31
        inline void remove(int x) {
32
            grid [grid [x].right].left = grid [x].left;
33
            grid [grid [x]. left]. right = grid [x]. right;
            for (int y = grid[x].down; y != x; y = grid[y].down) {
34
                 for (int z = grid[y].right; z != y; z = grid[z].right) {
35
                     cnt[grid[z].col]--;
36
37
                     grid[grid[z].down].up = grid[z].up;
38
                     grid[grid[z].up].down = grid[z].down;
39
                 }
            }
40
41
        }
42
43
        inline void resume(int x) {
44
            for (int y = grid[x].up; y != x; y = grid[y].up) {
                 for (int z = grid[y].left; z != y; z = grid[z].left) {
45
                     cnt[grid[z].col]++;
46
47
                     grid[grid[z].up].down = z;
48
                     grid[grid[z].down].up = z;
                 }
49
50
51
            grid[grid[x].right].left = x;
52
            grid[grid[x].left].right = x;
        }
53
54
        inline void add(int x, int y) {
55
            tot++;
56
            \operatorname{cnt}[y]++;
57
58
            if (! head[x]) {
59
                head[x] = tot;
60
61
            if (!tail[x]) {
62
                 tail[x] = tot;
```

7.13. 极大团计数 151

```
63
64
             grid[tot].row = x; grid[tot].col = y;
65
             grid [tot].up = grid [y].up; grid [grid [y].up].down = tot;
             grid [tot].down = y; grid [y].up = tot;
66
             grid [tot]. left = tail [x]; grid [tail [x]]. right = tot;
67
             grid [tot].right = head [x]; grid [head [x]].left = tot;
68
69
             tail[x] = tot;
70
         }
71
72
         inline bool dfs(int dep) {
73
             if (grid[m+1].right = m+1) {
74
                 return true;
75
             int x = grid[m + 1].right;
76
             for (int i = x; i != m + 1; i = grid[i].right) {
77
                 if (cnt[i] < cnt[x]) {
78
79
                      x = i;
80
81
82
             if (!cnt[x]) {
                 return false;
83
84
85
             remove(x);
             for (int i = grid[x].down; i != x; i = grid[i].down) {
86
87
                 for (int j = grid[i].right; j != i; j = grid[j].right) {
88
                      remove(grid[j].col);
89
90
                 if (dfs(dep + 1)) {
                      return true;
91
92
                 for (int j = grid[i].left; j != i; j = grid[j].left) {
93
94
                      resume (grid [j].col);
95
96
             }
97
             resume(x);
             return false;
98
         }
99
100
101
         inline void clear() {
102
             for (int i = 1; i \le tot; ++i) {
103
                 grid[i].clear();
104
             }
105
         }
106
   }
```

7.13 极大团计数

Bool g[][] 为图的邻接矩阵,图点的标号由1至n。

```
void dfs(int size){
1
2
        int i, j, k, t, cnt, best = 0;
3
       bool bb;
4
        if (ne[size] = ce[size]) {
            if(ce[size]==0) ++ans;
5
6
            return;
7
8
        for (t=0, i=1; i\le ne[size]; ++i) {
9
            for (cnt=0, j=ne[size]+1; j \le ce[size]; ++j)
            if (!g[list[size][i]][list[size][j]]) ++cnt;
10
11
            if (t==0 \mid | cnt < best) t=i, best=cnt;
12
13
        if (t && best <=0) return;
        for (k=ne[size]+1; k=ce[size]; ++k) {
14
15
            if (t>0)
16
                for (i=k; i<=ce[size]; ++i) if (!g[list[size][t]][list[size][i]]) break;
17
                swap(list[size][k], list[size][i]);
18
            }
19
            i=list[size][k];
20
            ne[size+1]=ce[size+1]=0;
            for (j=1; j < k; ++j) if (g[i][list[size][j]]) list[size+1][++ne[size+1]]=list[
21
               size [ j ];
            for (ce[size+1]=ne[size+1], j=k+1; j<=ce[size]; ++j)
22
23
            if (g[i][list[size][j]]) list[size+1][++ce[size+1]]=list[size][j];
24
            dfs(size+1);
25
            ++ne[size];
26
            --best;
27
            for (j=k+1, cnt=0; j<=ce[size]; ++j) if (!g[i][list[size][j]]) ++cnt;
28
            if (t==0 || cnt<best) t=k, best=cnt;
29
            if (t && best <=0) break;
30
        }
31
   }
32
   void work(){
33
       int i;
34
       ne[0]=0; ce[0]=0;
35
        for (i=1; i \le n; ++i) list[0][++ce[0]]=i;
36
        ans=0;
37
        dfs(0);
38
   }
```

Chapter 8

Hints

积分表 8.1

$$\arcsin x \to \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$$

$$\arccos x \to -\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$$

$$\arctan x \to \frac{1}{1+x^2}$$

$$a^x \to \frac{a^x}{\ln a}$$

$$\sin x \to -\cos x$$

$$\cos x \to \sin x$$

$$\tan x \to -\ln\cos x$$

$$\sec x \to \ln\tan(\frac{x}{2} + \frac{\pi}{4})$$

$$\tan^2 x \to \tan x - x$$

$$\csc x \to \ln\tan\frac{x}{2}$$

$$\sin^2 x \to \frac{x}{2} - \frac{1}{2}\sin x \cos x$$

$$\cos^2 x \to \frac{x}{2} + \frac{1}{2}\sin x \cos x$$

$$\sec^2 x \to \tan x$$

$$\frac{1}{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} \to \arcsin\frac{x}{a}$$

$$\csc^2 x \to -\cot x$$

$$\frac{1}{a^2 - x^2}(|x| < |a|) \to \frac{1}{2a}\ln\frac{a + x}{a - x}$$

$$\frac{1}{x^2 - a^2}(|x| > |a|) \rightarrow \frac{1}{2a} \ln \frac{x - a}{x + a}$$

$$\sqrt{a^2 - x^2} \rightarrow \frac{x}{2} \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} + \frac{a^2}{2} \arcsin \frac{x}{a}$$

$$\frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2 + a^2}} \rightarrow \ln(x + \sqrt{a^2 + x^2})$$

$$\sqrt{a^2 + x^2} \rightarrow \frac{x}{2} \sqrt{a^2 + x^2} + \frac{a^2}{2} \ln(x + \sqrt{a^2 + x^2})$$

$$\frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2 - a^2}} \rightarrow \ln(x + \sqrt{x^2 - a^2})$$

$$\sqrt{x^2 - a^2} \rightarrow \frac{x}{2} \sqrt{x^2 - a^2} - \frac{a^2}{2} \ln(x + \sqrt{x^2 - a^2})$$

$$\frac{1}{x\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} \rightarrow -\frac{1}{a} \ln \frac{a + \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}}{x}$$

$$\frac{1}{x\sqrt{a^2 + x^2}} \rightarrow -\frac{1}{a} \ln \frac{a + \sqrt{a^2 + x^2}}{x}$$

$$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2ax - x^2}} \rightarrow \arctan \frac{a + \sqrt{a^2 + x^2}}{x}$$

$$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2ax - x^2}} \rightarrow \arctan \frac{a + \sqrt{a^2 + x^2}}{x}$$

$$\frac{1}{\sqrt{ax + b}} \rightarrow \frac{a - b}{a^2} \ln(ax + b)$$

$$\sqrt{2ax - x^2} \rightarrow \frac{x - a}{2} \sqrt{2ax - x^2} + \frac{a^2}{2} \arcsin(\frac{x}{a} - 1)$$

$$\frac{1}{x\sqrt{ax + b}} (b < 0) \rightarrow \frac{2}{\sqrt{-b}} \arctan \sqrt{\frac{ax + b}{-b}}$$

$$x\sqrt{ax + b} \rightarrow \frac{2(3ax - 2b)}{15a^2} (ax + b)^{\frac{3}{2}}$$

$$\frac{1}{x\sqrt{ax + b}} (b > 0) \rightarrow \frac{1}{\sqrt{b}} \ln \frac{\sqrt{ax + b} - \sqrt{b}}{\sqrt{ax + b} + \sqrt{b}}$$

$$\frac{x}{\sqrt{ax + b}} \rightarrow \frac{2(ax - 2b)}{3a^2} \sqrt{ax + b}$$

$$\frac{1}{x^2\sqrt{ax + b}} \rightarrow -\frac{\sqrt{ax + b}}{bx} - \frac{a}{2b} \int \frac{dx}{x\sqrt{ax + b}}$$

$$\frac{1}{x\sqrt{ax + b}} \rightarrow 2\sqrt{ax + b} + b \int \frac{dx}{x\sqrt{ax + b}}$$

$$\frac{1}{\sqrt{(ax + b)^n}} (n > 2) \rightarrow \frac{-2}{a(n - 2)} \cdot \frac{1}{\sqrt{(ax + b)^{n - 2}}}$$

$$\frac{1}{ax^2 + c} (a > 0, c > 0) \rightarrow \frac{1}{\sqrt{ac}} \arctan(x\sqrt{\frac{a}{c}})$$

8.1. 积分表 155

$$\frac{x}{ax^2 + c} \to \frac{1}{2a} \ln(ax^2 + c)$$

$$\frac{1}{ax^2 + c} (a+,c-) \to \frac{1}{2\sqrt{-ac}} \ln \frac{x\sqrt{a} - \sqrt{-c}}{x\sqrt{a} + \sqrt{-c}}$$

$$\frac{1}{x(ax^2 + c)} \to \frac{1}{2c} \ln \frac{x^2}{ax^2 + c}$$

$$\frac{1}{ax^2 + c} (a-,c+) \to \frac{1}{2\sqrt{-ac}} \ln \frac{\sqrt{c} + x\sqrt{-a}}{\sqrt{c} - x\sqrt{-a}}$$

$$x\sqrt{ax^2 + c} \to \frac{1}{3a} \sqrt{(ax^2 + c)^3}$$

$$\frac{1}{(ax^2 + c)^n} (n > 1) \to \frac{x}{2c(n-1)(ax^2 + c)^{n-1}} + \frac{2n-3}{2c(n-1)} \int \frac{dx}{(ax^2 + c)^{n-1}}$$

$$\frac{x^n}{ax^2 + c} (n \neq 1) \to \frac{x^{n-1}}{a(n-1)} - \frac{c}{a} \int \frac{dx}{ax^2 + c} dx$$

$$\frac{1}{x^2(ax^2 + c)} \to \frac{1}{cx} - \frac{a}{c} \int \frac{dx}{ax^2 + c}$$

$$\frac{1}{x^2(ax^2 + c)^n} (n \ge 2) \to \frac{1}{c} \int \frac{dx}{x^2(ax^2 + c)^{n-1}} - \frac{a}{c} \int \frac{dx}{(ax^2 + c)^n}$$

$$\sqrt{ax^2 + c} (a > 0) \to \frac{x}{2} \sqrt{ax^2 + c} + \frac{c}{2\sqrt{a}} \ln(x\sqrt{a} + \sqrt{ax^2 + c})$$

$$\sqrt{ax^2 + c} (a < 0) \to \frac{x}{2} \sqrt{ax^2 + c} + \frac{c}{2\sqrt{-a}} \arcsin(x\sqrt{\frac{-a}{c}})$$

$$\frac{1}{\sqrt{ax^2 + c}} (a < 0) \to \frac{1}{\sqrt{-a}} \ln(x\sqrt{a} + \sqrt{ax^2 + c})$$

$$\frac{1}{\sqrt{ax^2 + c}} (a < 0) \to \frac{1}{\sqrt{-a}} \arcsin(x\sqrt{-\frac{a}{c}})$$

$$\sin^2 ax \to \frac{x}{2} - \frac{1}{4a} \sin 2ax$$

$$\cos^2 ax \to \frac{x}{2} + \frac{1}{4a} \sin 2ax$$

$$\frac{1}{\sin ax} \to \frac{1}{a} \ln \tan \frac{ax}{2}$$

$$\frac{1}{\cos^2 ax} \to \frac{1}{a} \ln \tan \frac{ax}{2}$$

$$\frac{1}{\cos ax} \to \frac{1}{a} \ln \tan (\frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{ax}{2})$$

$$\ln(ax) \to x \ln(ax) - x$$

$$\sin^3 ax \to \frac{-1}{a} \cos ax + \frac{1}{3a} \cos^3 ax$$

$$\cos^3 ax \to \frac{1}{a} \sin ax - \frac{1}{3a} \sin^3 ax$$

$$\frac{1}{\sin^2 ax} \to -\frac{1}{a} \cot ax$$

$$x \ln(ax) \to \frac{x^2}{2} \ln(ax) - \frac{x^2}{4}$$

$$\cos ax \to \frac{1}{a} \sin ax$$

$$x^2 e^{ax} \to \frac{e^{ax}}{a^3} (a^2 x^2 - 2ax + 2)$$

$$(\ln(ax))^2 \to x (\ln(ax))^2 - 2x \ln(ax) + 2x$$

$$x^2 \ln(ax) \to \frac{x^3}{3} \ln(ax) - \frac{x^3}{9}$$

$$x^n \ln(ax) \to \frac{x^{n+1}}{n+1} \ln(ax) - \frac{x^{n+1}}{(n+1)^2}$$

$$\sin(\ln ax) \to \frac{x}{2} [\sin(\ln ax) - \cos(\ln ax)]$$

$$\cos(\ln ax) \to \frac{x}{2} [\sin(\ln ax) + \cos(\ln ax)]$$

8.2 数学公式

组合公式

• fibonacci

$$\begin{split} f_0 &= 0, f_1 = 1 \\ f_{n+2}f_n - f_{n+1}^2 &= (-1)^{n+1} \\ f_{-n} &= (-1)^{n-1}f_n \\ f_{n+k} &= f_k f_{n+1} + f_{k-1}f_n \\ \gcd(f_m, f_n) &= f_{\gcd(m,n)} \\ f_m|f_n^2 &\Leftrightarrow nf_n|m \end{split}$$

•
$$\sum_{k=1}^{n} (2k-1)^2 = \frac{n(4n^2-1)}{3}$$

•
$$\sum_{k=1}^{n} k^3 = (\frac{n(n+1)}{2})^2$$

•
$$\sum_{k=1}^{n} (2k-1)^3 = n^2(2n^2-1)$$

•
$$\sum_{k=1}^{n} k^4 = \frac{n(n+1)(2n+1)(3n^2+3n-1)}{30}$$

•
$$\sum_{k=1}^{n} k^5 = \frac{n^2(n+1)^2(2n^2+2n-1)}{12}$$

•
$$\sum_{k=1}^{n} k(k+1) = \frac{n(n+1)(n+2)}{3}$$

•
$$\sum_{k=1}^{n} k(k+1)(k+2) = \frac{n(n+1)(n+2)(n+3)}{4}$$

•
$$\sum_{k=1}^{n} k(k+1)(k+2)(k+3) = \frac{n(n+1)(n+2)(n+3)(n+4)}{5}$$

• 错排:
$$D_n = n!(1 - \frac{1}{1!} + \frac{1}{2!} - \frac{1}{3!} + \dots + \frac{(-1)^n}{n!}) = (n-1)(D_{n-2} - D_{n-1})$$

8.3. 平面几何公式 157

8.3 平面几何公式

三角形

- 1. 半周长 P = (a+b+c)/2
- 2. 面积 $S = aH_a/2 = ab\sin(C)/2 = \sqrt{P(P-a)(P-b)(P-c)}$
- 3. 中线 $M_a = \sqrt{2(b^2+c^2)-a^2}/2 = \sqrt{b^2+c^2+2bc\cos(A)}/2$
- 4. 角平分线 $T_a = \sqrt{bc((b+c)^2 a^2)}/(b+c) = 2bc\cos(A/2)/(b+c)$
- 5. 高线 $H_a = b\sin(C) = c\sin(B) = \sqrt{b^2 ((a^2 + b^2 c^2)/(2a))^2}$
- 6. 内切圆半径

$$r = S/P = \arcsin(B/2)\sin(C/2)/\sin((B+C)/2) = 4R\sin(A/2)\sin(B/2)\sin(C/2)$$
$$= \sqrt{(P-a)(P-b)(P-c)/P} = P\tan(A/2)\tan(B/2)\tan(C/2)$$

7. 外接圆半径 $R = abc/(4S) = a/(2\sin(A)) = b/(2\sin(B)) = c/(2\sin(C))$

四边形

D1, D2 为对角线, M 对角线中点连线, A 为对角线夹角

- 1. $a^2 + b^2 + c^2 + d^2 = D1^2 + D2^2 + 4M^2$
- 2. $S = D1D2\sin(A)/2$
- 3. 圆内接四边形 ac + bd = D1D2
- 4. 圆内接四边形, P 为半周长 $S = \sqrt{(P-a)(P-b)(P-c)(P-d)}$

正n边形

R 为外接圆半径,r 为内切圆半径

- 1. 中心角 $A = 2\pi/n$
- 2. 内角 $C = (n-2)\pi/n$
- 3. 边长 $a = 2\sqrt{R^2 r^2} = 2R\sin(A/2) = 2r\tan(A/2)$
- 4. 面积 $S = nar/2 = nr^2 \tan(A/2) = nR^2 \sin(A)/2 = na^2/(4\tan(A/2))$

艮

- 1. 弧长 l=rA
- 2. 弦长 $a = 2\sqrt{2hr h^2} = 2r\sin(A/2)$
- 3. 弓形高 $h = r \sqrt{r^2 a^2/4} = r(1 \cos(A/2)) = \arctan(A/4)/2$
- 4. 扇形面积 $S1 = rl/2 = r^2A/2$
- 5. 弓形面积 $S2 = (rl a(r h))/2 = r^2(A \sin(A))/2$

棱柱

- 1. 体积 V = Ah , A 为底面积 , h 为高
- 2. 侧面积 S = lp , l 为棱长 , p 为直截面周长
- 3. 全面积 T = S + 2A

棱锥

- 1. 体积 V = Ah , A 为底面积 , h 为高
- 2. 正棱锥侧面积 S=lp , l 为棱长 , p 为直截面周长
- 3. 正棱锥全面积 T = S + 2A

棱台

- 1. 体积 $V = (A1 + A2 + \sqrt{A1A2})h/3$, A1, A2 为上下底面积 , h 为高
- 2. 正棱台侧面积 S=(p1+p2)l/2, p1,p2 为上下底面周长, l 为斜高
- 3. 正棱台全面积 T = S + A1 + A2

圆柱

- 1. 侧面积 $S=2\pi rh$
- 2. 全面积 $T = 2\pi r(h+r)$
- 3. 体积 $V = \pi r^2 h$

圆锥

- 1. 母线 $l = \sqrt{h^2 + r^2}$
- 2. 侧面积 $S = \pi r l$
- 3. 全面积 $T = \pi r(l + r)$
- 4. 体积 $V = \pi r^2 h/3$

圆台

- 1. 母线 $l = \sqrt{h^2 + (r^2 r^2)^2}$
- 2. 侧面积 $S = \pi(r1 + r2)l$
- 3. 全面积 $T = \pi r 1(l + r 1) + \pi r 2(l + r 2)$
- 4. 体积 $V = \pi(r1^2 + r2^2 + r1r2)h/3$

球

- 1. 全面积 $T = 4\pi r^2$
- 2. 体积 $V = 4\pi r^3/3$

8.4. **网络**流 HINTS 159

球台

```
1. 侧面积 S=2\pi rh
```

2. 全面积 $T = \pi(2rh + r1^2 + r2^2)$

3. 体积 $V = \pi h(3(r1^2 + r2^2) + h^2)/6$

球扇形

- 1. 全面积 $T = \pi r(2h + r0)$, h 为球冠高, r0 为球冠底面半径
- 2. 体积 $V = 2\pi r^2 h/3$

8.4 **网络流** Hints

下界:(u,v) 下界为 c: 超级源到 t 建流量为 c, s 到超级汇建流量为 c, (原来的汇到原来的源建无穷, 如果有), 流一遍超级源出边满了就存在可行流.

下界最大流 (有源汇): 上面的搞完从原来的源到原来的汇流一遍下界最小流 (有源汇): 上面的搞完从原来的汇到原来的源流一遍

8.5 2-SATHints

每对点都选择强连通时 color 较小的

8.6 **二分图相关** Hints

二分图最小覆盖集: 从右边的所有没有匹配过的点出发走增广路, 右边所有没有打上记号的点, 加上左边已经有记号的点.

最小覆盖数 = 最大匹配数.

8.7 java hints

旧

```
1 import java.io.*;
2 import java.util.*;
3 import java.math.*;
  class InputReader {
5
       BufferedReader buff;
6
7
       StringTokenizer tokenizer;
8
9
       InputReader(InputStream stream) {
           buff = new BufferedReader(new InputStreamReader(stream));
10
11
           tokenizer = null;
```

```
12
13
        boolean hasNext() {
14
            while (tokenizer == null || !tokenizer.hasMoreTokens())
15
                try {
                     tokenizer = new StringTokenizer(buff.readLine());
16
17
18
                catch (Exception e) {
19
                    return false;
20
                }
21
            return true;
22
23
        String next() {
24
            if (!hasNext())
25
                throw new RuntimeException();
26
            return tokenizer.nextToken();
27
28
       int nextInt() { return Integer.parseInt(next()); }
29
       long nextLong() { return Long.parseLong(next()); }
30
   }
31
   class Node implements Comparable<Node> {
32
33
        int key;
34
        public int compareTo(Node o) {
            if (key != o.key)
35
                return key < o.key ? -1 : 1;
36
37
            return 0;
38
39
        public boolean equals(Object o) { return false; }
       public String toString() { return ""; }
40
        public int hashCode() { return key; }
41
42
   }
43
44
   class MyComparator implements Comparator<Node> {
45
        public int compare(Node a, Node b) {
46
            if (a.key != b.key)
                return a.key < b.key ? -1 : 1;
47
48
            return 0;
49
        }
50
   }
51
52
   public class Main {
        public static void main(String[] args) {
53
            new Main().run();
54
55
56
        void run() {
            PriorityQueue<Integer > Q = new PriorityQueue<Integer >();
57
58
            Q. offer (1); Q. poll (); Q. peek (); Q. size ();
59
60
            HashMap<Node, Integer > dict = new HashMap<Node, Integer > ();
```

8.7. JAVA_HINTS 161

```
61
            dict.entrySet(); dict.put(new Node(), 0); dict.containsKey(new Node());
62
            //Map.Entry e = (Map.Entry) it.next(); e.getValue(); e.getKey();
63
64
            HashSet < Node > h = new HashSet < Node > ();
            h.contains(new Node()); h.add(new Node()); h.remove(new Node());
65
66
67
            Random rand = new Random();
68
            rand.nextInt(); rand.nextDouble();
69
70
            int temp = 0;
            BigInteger \ a = BigInteger.ZERO, \ b = new \ BigInteger("1"), \ c =
71
                      BigInteger.valueOf(2);
72
            a.remainder(b); a.modPow(b, c); a.pow(temp); a.intValue();
73
            a.isProbablePrime(temp); // 1 - 1 / 2 ^ certainty
74
75
            a.nextProbablePrime();
76
77
            Arrays.asList(array);
78
            Arrays.sort(array, fromIndex, toIndex, comparator);
            Arrays.fill(array, fromIndex, toIndex, value);
79
            Arrays.binarySearch(array, key, comparator); // found ? index : -
80
                    (insertPoint) - 1
81
82
            Arrays.equals(array, array2);
83
            Collection.toArray(arrayType[]);
84
            Collections.copy(dest, src);
85
86
            Collections. fill (collection, value);
            Collections.max(collection, comparator);
87
88
            Collections.replaceAll(list, oldValue, newValue);
            Collections.reverse(list);
89
90
            Collections.reverseOrder();
91
            Collections.rotate(list, distance); // -
            Collections.shuffle(list); // random_shuffle
92
93
        }
94
   }
   新
   import java.io.*;
   import java.util.*;
2
3
   import java.math.*;
4
   public class Main {
5
        public static void main(String[] args) {
6
7
            InputStream inputStream = System.in;
8
            OutputStream outputStream = System.out;
            InputReader in = new InputReader(inputStream);
9
10
            PrintWriter out = new PrintWriter(outputStream);
            Task solver = new Task();
11
12
            solver.solve(1, in, out);
```

```
13
            out.close();
14
        }
15
   }
16
17
   class Task {
18
        public void solve(int testNumber, InputReader in, PrintWriter out) {
19
20
        }
21
   }
22
23
   class InputReader {
24
        public BufferedReader reader;
25
        public StringTokenizer tokenizer;
26
27
        public InputReader(InputStream stream) {
28
            reader = new BufferedReader(new InputStreamReader(stream), 32768);
29
            tokenizer = null;
30
        }
31
32
        public String next() {
            while (tokenizer == null || !tokenizer.hasMoreTokens()) {
33
34
                try {
35
                     tokenizer = new StringTokenizer(reader.readLine());
36
                } catch (IOException e) {
                    throw new RuntimeException(e);
37
38
                }
39
            }
40
            return tokenizer.nextToken();
41
42
43
        public int nextInt() {
44
            return Integer.parseInt(next());
45
46
47
        public long nextLong() {
48
            return Long.parseLong(next());
49
        }
50
   }
```

8.8 Usage of Rope

8 a.erase(i, n); // erase[i,
$$i + n$$
]